

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 010001H CLOSED 012000H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACT
0600		1	010600H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT	
0800		2	010800H	FR: BB"H" TO AG-2. 10 CHIEU HUIS TAKEN, TRANSPORTATION HAS BEEN SENT OUT, THEN SENT BACK TO CIT.	
0917		3	010855H	FR: HUE TOC RT#1 from dng ha to danang open	
0917		4	NDTG	FR: RECON OPERATION REPORT	
0940		5	NDTG	FR: SHOVE PROBABLE OCCUPIED AA POSITION	
0941		6	010933H	FR: FIRST ARVN DIV RED HAZE	
1037		7	010225Z	TO: THIRD BN ~~THIR~~ FOURTH MAR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY	
1117		8	010935H	TO: HUE TOC REQ CLEARANCE FOR TARGET CLEARANCE DISAPPROVED	
1132		9	010215Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV TACTICAL AIR STRIKES	
1133		10	NDTG	FR: AO AO REPORT	
1140		11	NDTG	FR: HUE LNO LNO REPORT	
1141		12	NDTG	FR: FIRST RADIO BN SPAR REPORT	
1142		13	01135H	FR: HUE TOC SPAR REPORT	
1450		14	010640Z	TO: FOURTH MAR COLLECTIVE EMPLOYMENT OF SNIPERS	
1630		15	011500H	FR: BB-2 POLICE CHIEF OF PHU-LOC RPTD TO CO "H" A WPNS CO WAS LOC ~~LA~~ 10,000 METERS S. OF R. #1	
1640		16	011625H	INTELL. REPORT FM 1ST ARVN DIV LNO ~~/1413/100/11/20/110000~~	
1640		17	011635H	SPAR REPORT FR: HUE TOC ~~10/111111/1111/11/111111/1111/11~~	
1830		18	~~/011800H~~ 011800H	FR. SUDDEN WEATHER REPORT	
0750		19	011920H	FR. SACREE "D" AO REPORT	
2005		20	012000H	FR. BB VC SPOTTED	

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 010800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB H ^u			
TO:			
AG-2			
INFO:			

At 010730H picked up 10 Chieu Hoi's Transportation
has been sent out and then will be sent
to Cit.

Apprehended at approx (VD 926059) ~~Shove 0800~~ ^{# 18}
By ~~mail~~

(2)

RELEASE	TOR								TOP				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 01 0855H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: HUE TOC

TO: AG-2

INFO: ROAD RPT

RT #1 FROM DONG HA TO DANANG OPEN

3

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4-1 Mar 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 12 of 40 copies
 Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 310800H August 1966

Operation Order 58-66

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM: 1:50,000; AMS Series L701; Sheet Number 6560 III
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 3-66 with changes 1 and 2
 (c) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 7-66

Time Zone: H

Task Organization:

2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn

CPL BRYAN
~~2nd Lt. WHITEZ~~

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Current INTSUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces. Current OPSUMS.
- c. Attachments/Detachments. None.

2. MISSION. During the period 1 through 15 September 1966, conduct reconnaissance operations in RZ's 3, 4, and 6. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner in each RZ. Conduct concurrent training for platoons in garrison and be prepared to support infantry operations as directed.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operations. Emphasizing reconnaissance and observation of the primary avenues of approach into the HUE/THU BAI combat zone, one of the companies four platoons will be employed for a duration of 4 to 5 days in each of two RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty per cent of available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of concurrent training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.
- b. 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 02 to 05 September 1966, inclusively. Establish successive OP's in the vicinity of coordinates YD 762097 and YD 774097. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and along the route as indicated of Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 02 to 07 September 1966, inclusively. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
- d. Coordinating Instructions.
- (1) Initial Point. HMM-161.
 - (2) Date, time, and place of insertion.
 - (a) 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". 020700H, YD 756095.
 - (b) 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". 020700H, YD 673008.
 - (3) Date, time, and place of extraction.
 - (a) 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". 051500H, YD 774088.
 - (b) 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". 070900H, YD 703111.
 - (4) Thrust Lines.
 - (a) 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". ALPHA - ⁷⁵¹¹~~6511~~, BRAVO - ⁷⁹⁰⁸~~7508~~
 - (b) 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D". ALPHA - ⁶⁶¹²~~6512~~, BRAVO - ⁷¹⁰⁸~~6912~~
 - (5) Personally effect distribution of this operation order to all units concerned within the HUE/PHU BAI enclave 48 hours prior to insertion.
 - (6) Plan and coordinate "on-call" concentrations along patrol routes and OP's prior to insertion.
 - (7) Submit two copies of patrol rosters to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) to include the number and type of serialized items carried by each patrol member by name.
 - (8) Adjust supporting artillery ASAP after insertion.
 - (9) Consistent with assigned missions, avoid extensive movement during the heat of the day to avoid heat casualties.
 - (10) If a patrol is out of contact for three hours, it will return to the last position where communications were successful. If there is no contact for six hours, the patrol will abort its mission and return to the nearest friendly unit unless communications are re-established enroute.

CONFIDENTIAL

(11) Report to the CO, Company "D", ASAP upon extraction for debriefing.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

- a. Uniform and Equipment. As directed by the patrol leader maintain conditions camouflage of patrol members.
- b. Arms and Ammunition. As directed by the patrol leader, to include not less than 100 rounds per M-14, and 24 rounds per M-79.
- c. Rations. As directed by the patrol leader while anticipating a shortage of water.
- d. Medical. Ensure an adequate supply of salt tablets and malaria pills are carried by each patrol member and consumed regularly.
- e. Special Equipment.
 - (1) One pair 7x50 binoculars or an M-49 spotter scope.
 - (2) One red pencil per platoon.
 - (3) One yellow smoke grenade per patrol member.
 - (4) Two M-42 rocket launchers.
 - (5) Two WP fragmentation grenades per platoon.
 - (6) Two concussion grenades per platoon.
 - (7) Two grenades (concussion, WP, or M-26 fragmentation), per patrol member.
 - (8) Two CS grenades per platoon.
 - (9) One green smoke grenade per platoon.

5. COORDINATE AND COMMUNICATIONS.a. Communications.

- (1) Carry on AN/PRC-46 radio for primary communications. Inter-platoon communications will be by an AN/PRC-46 radio.
- (2) The AN/PRC-25 radio will be used to call and adjust artillery; however, before switching the AN/PRC-25 radio to the "Conduct of Fire Net", communications with Company "D", will be established utilizing the AN/PRC-46 radio.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- (3) The communications relay located on Hill 225 will continue to support EZ's 3 and 4.

(4) Call Signs.

1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "B"
 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "B"
 Company "B"
 Air Liaison
 Artillery Support
 Radio Relay
 2nd Bn 9th Mar

KELSO
 NASHUA
 RAINBELT BRAVO
 SACRED
 SELECTMAN
 BRAVO RELAY
 PILSNER

(5) <u>Frequencies.</u>	<u>Primary</u>	<u>Alternate</u>
RAINBELT BRAVO	41.55	49.6
SACRED	36.2	
SELECTMAN	40.7	
PILSNER	44.7	

(6) Shackles.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

F Q I O K A L B P M
 U D T C E R V X G S
 J Z W H N Y

- (7) Authentication. Challenge with any letter in the shackles and authenticate with any letter in the same column.
- (8) Each patrol and/or element thereof, will submit hourly situation reports and monitor the Company "B" net continually.
- (9) All traffic will be addressed to RAINBELT BRAVO relayed through BRAVO RELAY.

[Signature]
 Lt. L. STIVEY
 Captain, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

Annexes:

A (Operations Overlay)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

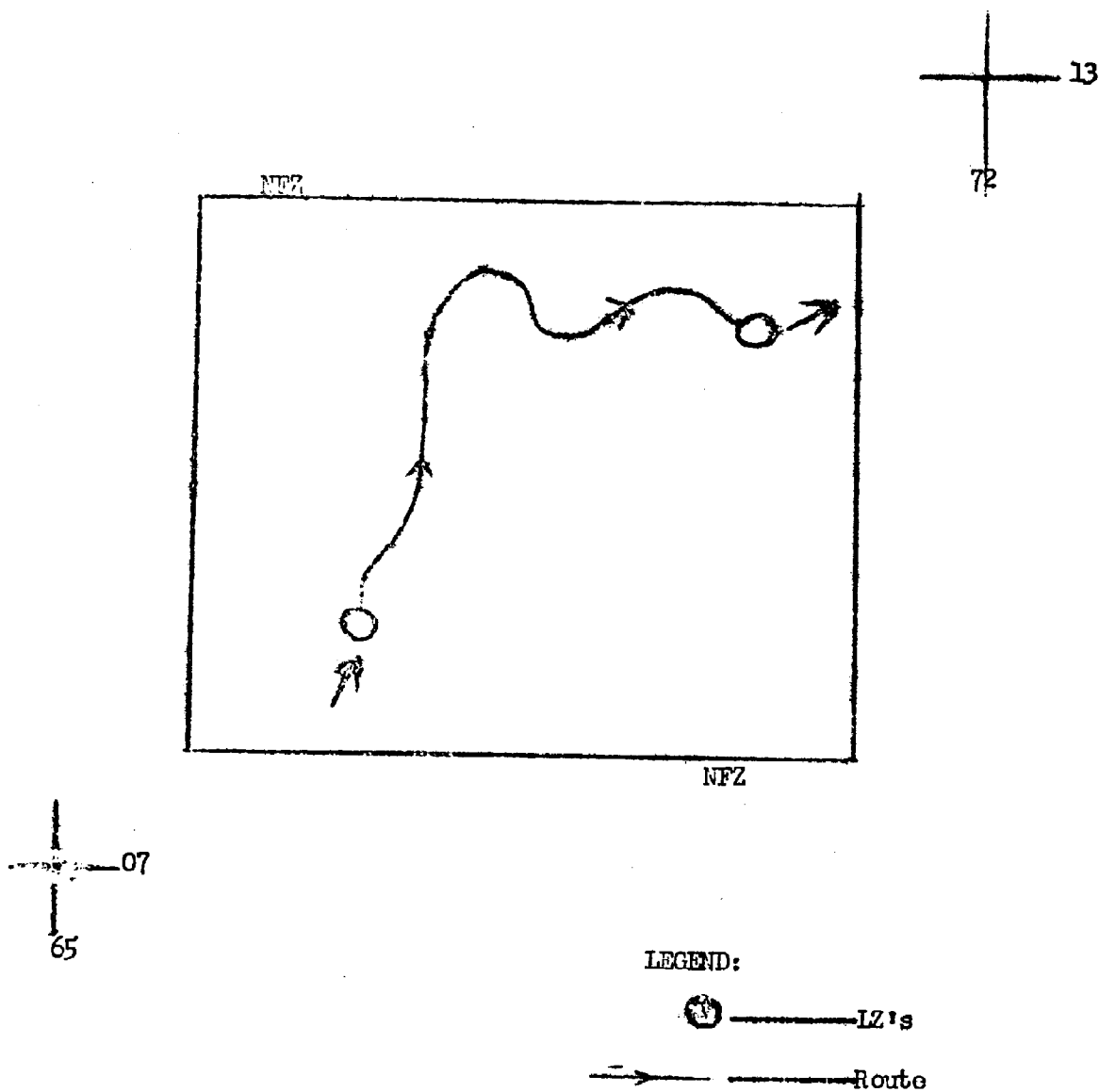
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn
PHU DAI, RVN
310800H August 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 58-66 in RZ 4

Ref: Map Sheet Number 6560 III

Call Sign: KEISO



Accl

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

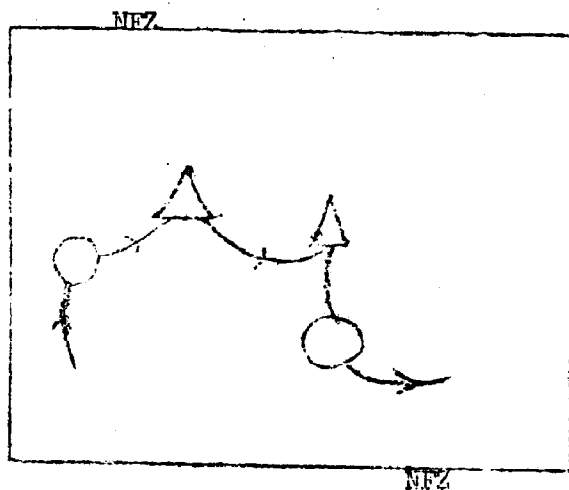
Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn
FNU B.I., RVN
210800H August 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 58-66 in RZ 4

Ref: Map Sheet Number 6560 III

Call Sign: NASHUA

12
80



07
74

LEGEND:

△ ——— CP's

○ ——— LZ's

→ ——— Route

A-2

CONFIDENTIAL

File Mar. 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 55-66
 Patrol: 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B".
 Debriefer: Sgt Bach
 Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 646011, 656011.

Copy 12 of 25 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU RAI, RVN
 300800 August 1966

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.
 - a. Size and Composition. (7) Enlisted, (1) USN.
 - b. Special Attachments. (2) Snipers.
 - c. Communications Equipment. (2) AN/PRC-25's, (1) AN/PRC-10.
 - d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50's.
 - e. Special Equipment. None.
 - f. Special Weapons. (2) Model-70 Winchesters, (1) M-72 (TAAW).
2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and establish CP's in the vicinity of YD 706102, YD 717107, and YD 729108. Establish ambushes of opportunity with a maximum effort devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 250830H/291530H August 1966.
4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).
5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN.
 - a. 102 hours of patrolling and observation resulted in 3 sightings and 2 contacts with the enemy. No friendly casualties were sustained. There were no fire missions or air strikes called in support of this patrol.
 - b. Enemy.
 - (1) 261745H (YD 724106) the patrol sighted 2 VCS wearing black PJ's and coolie hats, moving South. No weapons or equipment were observed. The VC were brought under small arms fire. No damage assessment was possible.
 - (2) 270935H (YD 722107) 9 VC were observed initially, moving South, wearing black PJ's. 3 carbines and 2 long knives were observed. The VC were brought under fire employing the attached snipers. Subsequently, additional VC were observed attempting to recover the bodies and were taken under fire. The contact lasted approximately 20 minutes, resulting in 11 VC KIA (confirmed) and 2 VC WIA (confirmed). No weapons or equipment were captured.

ml

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 282130H (YD696103) the patrol observed 1 VC heading east. No definite observation was made due to darkness.

c. Terrain. Consisted of heavy brush and small rolling hills. Patrol could cover 400 meters per hour.

d. Other Information.

(1) Called AO for indirect support and overhead observation. AO made firing passage at escaping VC.

(2) Old pangi holes were found in objective area at (YD72106) with bundles of bamboo around the holes.

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. 11 VC KIA's (confirmed) and 2 VC WIA's (confirmed) by attached snipers.

7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical, good; Morale, good.

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. None.

B. K. FRONING
Corporal, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DESERIER: None.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

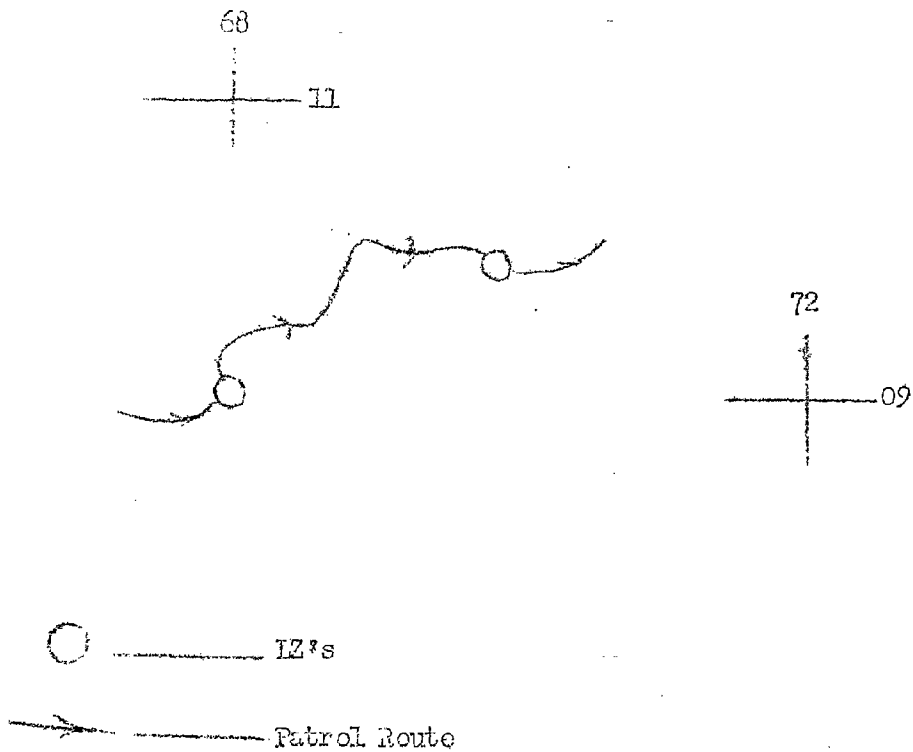
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn.
PHU BAI, RVN
300800H August 1966.

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 55-66.

Ref: Map Sheet numbers 6460III, 6560III.

Call Sign: Tiger.



As-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

72h Mac S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 55-66
 Patrol: 3rd Platoon, Co "B"
 Debriefed: Sgt A. W. Dach
 Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6460II, 6560III.

Copy 2 of 25 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 301800H August 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a. Size and composition. (14) Enlisted, (1) USN.
- b. Special Attachments. None.
- c. Communications Equipment. (2) AN/PRC-25, (1) AN/PRC-10.
- d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50's, (1) spotter scope.
- e. Special Equipment. None.
- f. Special Weapons. 6 claymores.

2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3. Provide a 6 man team to establish a communications relay site in the vicinity of YD 675156 and YD 680157 while the remaining elements of the platoon conducts a recon of the area. Establish ambushes of opportunity with a maximum effort devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 261530H/301000H August 1966.4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN.

- a. Synopsis. 99 hours of patrolling and observing resulted in one contact and one sighting. No friendly casualties were sustained. Two weapons and supplies were captured.

b. Enemy.

(1) 270730H (YD 690167) the patrol observed a hut covering a cave. Investigation proved it to be an old woodcutters storage hut.

(2) 290930H (YD 661147) the patrol heard voices and a chopping noise approximately 200 meters from a stream at co-ordinates (YD 663145). The patrol then investigated noise and encountered a training area consisting of 3 huts (1 billet, 1 classroom, 1 head). The patrol attacked with small arms and machine guns.

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) ~~290930H~~ (YD 663148) the patrol observed one VC moving west along stream at (YD 663145). The patrol attempted to follow but lost contact. The VC was carrying (1) AN/FRC-10 with long antenna.

c. Terrain. Consisted of many open trails and high canopy approx-
imately 400 meters per hour. Water was plentiful through out the patrol route.

d. Other Information

(1) Map Corrections At (YD 670153) indicated finger does not correspond to the contours of the map. It drops severely from the 200meter elevation.

(6) RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. Action at (290930H) resulted in 4 VC KIA's (confirmed) and 3VC WIA's (confirmed. Weapons and equipment were captured and all destroyed by fire.

(7) CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Moral, good.

(8) CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Have reason to believe, due to the build up in the area, that a probable battalion occupies the same area. No security was maintained by the VC, leaving evidence of a probable large force.

R. D. Fahey
R. D. FAHEY
Sergeant, U.S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn
PHU BAI, RVN
301800 August 1966

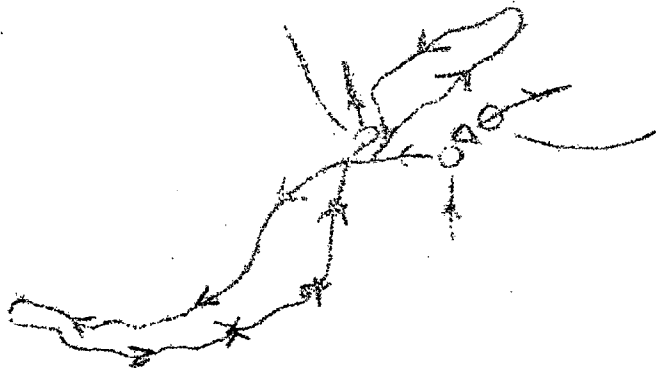
Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 55-66.

Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6460III, 6560III.

Call Sign: KELSO

70

18



65

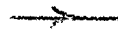
13



OP



LZ



Route

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 FHV BAI, RVN
 301800H August 1966

Annex B (List of Captured Gear and Equipment) to Patrol Report for
 Operation Order 55-66.

- 1 - K-50 Automatic - 8413638 - Rifle
- 1 - 7.62 Russian Assault Rifle - 17008
- 3 - K-50 Magazines
- 1 - 9 mm Magazine
- 2 - Magazines of 9 mm Ammunition
- 90 - Rounds of K-50 Ammunition
- 39 - Rounds of 7.62 Ammunition
- 2 - Rounds of 9 mm Ammunition
- 1 - Machette
- 4 - ChiCom Grenades
- 1 - Hunting Knife with Sheath
- 3 - Web Belts with Grenade Pouches (NVA type)
- 2 - Flashlights
- 4 - Ponchos
- 20 - Pieces of Documents
- 2 - Hammocks
- 35 - Pounds of Rice
- $\frac{1}{2}$ - Pound of Seasoning
- $\frac{1}{2}$ - Pound of ground-up Nuts
- Assorted Clothes
- Assorted Medical Supplies
- Assorted Toilet Articles
- Assorted Cooking Utensils

D-1

CONFIDENTIAL

4-1 Mar 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 53-66-1

Patrol: 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D"

Debriefing: SSGT LUTHER

Ref: Map Sheet Number 6559 I, 6560 II, 6659 IV

Copy 12 of 25 copies

Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn

FHU BAI, RVN

291000H August 1966

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.a. Size and Composition. (8) Enlisted.b. Special Attachments. None.c. Communications Equipment. (1) AN/PRC-25; (1) AN/PRC-10.d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50's.e. Special Equipment. None.f. Special Weapons. None.2. MISSION. Set up observation post at ZD 152038.3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 261400H/280900H August 1966.4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN.

a. Synopsis. 42½ hours of patrolling and observation resulted in one contact. Three new trails were located and one stream. Two IZ's big enough for one bird each were located. One fire mission was called on the enemy.

b. Enemy. 27/2040H patrol sighted 4 VC in open field at ZD 035175 moving south. Illumination was called numerous times and at 2135 after 4 adjusting rounds of HE, fire for effect was called and fell on the enemy position. The VC were wearing black PJ's and carrying rifles. Two VC KIA (probable).

c. TERRAIN. The terrain was relatively easy to travel with the exception of GS ZD 1504 which was heavy underbrush with large rocks. Movement was constricted to approximately 250 meters an hour. Water can be found in most of the stream bed's even at this altitude.

CONFIDENTIALd. Other Information.

- (1) (3) artillery H and I's, (43) 81 illumination and (8) 81 HE were used in support of this patrol.
 - (2) Stream found at ZD 152044 running SE. Trails found at ZD 152044 running N., and at ZD 144040 running NNE., and at 152040 running SE.
 - (3) 2 HIZ's were found at ZD 145045 and ZD 163038 big enough for one bird each.
6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. 2 VC KIA (probable) as a result of fire mission fired by 81's.
 7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Morale, good.
 8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Trails indicate well used areas at ZD 140038 and ZD 152047. Recommend H and I's and combat patrols check these areas for possible VC harbor sites.

R. P. Cardone
Corporal, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DEBRIEFER: None

DECLASSIFIED

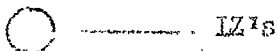
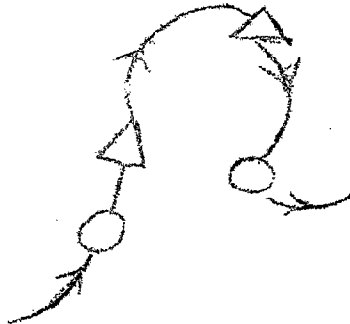
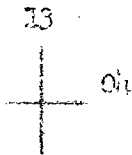
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "F", 3rd, Recon Bn.
JMU LAR, RVN
291000H August 1966

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 53-66-1

Ref: Map Sheet numbers 6859 I, 6859 II, 6859 IV

Call Sign: LACLOUSE



A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Operation Order 53/2-66
Patrol: 1st Squad, 1st Platoon, Co "B"
Debriefed: SSGT MEYER
Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6559 I, 6560 II, and 6659 IV

311500H August 1966

4-11 Mar 5-3

PATROL REPORT

12

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a. Size and Composition. (9) Enlisted, (1) USN
- b. Special Attachments. None
- c. Communications Equipment. (1) AN/PRC-25, (1) AN/PRC-10
- d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50 binoculars
- e. Special Equipment. None
- f. Special Weapons. (1) Claymore Mine

2. MISSION. Locate VC storage area.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 281730H/291830H August 1966.

4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).

5. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN.

- a. Synopsis. 25 hours of patrolling and observation resulted in no enemy contacts. VC could be heard throughout the area. There is a network of trails in the area and are well used by the VC. Two fire missions were called in support of this patrol.

b. Enemy.

- (1) 281830H (ZC 160969) suspected enemy ambush. Called artillery. No damage assessment was made.
- (2) 282000H (ZC 169964) heard VC walking and talking on West side of the stream, approximately 20 meters from the patrol. No action was taken.
- (3) 290840H (ZC 162962) the patrol observed 1 VC walking North on a trail, wearing black PJs, a bush hat and carrying a carbino. No action was taken.
- (4) 291730 (ZC 172964) suspected VC harbor site. Called artillery mission. No damage assessment was made.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. Terrain. Heavy underbrush approximately 12 feet high with a canopy up to approximately 50 feet high. Water was plentiful.
- d. Other Information.
 - (1) 2 fire missions were called in support of this patrol for a total of 20 rounds of 105's.
 - (2) The only LZ's in the area are the rice paddies.
 - (3) One man was medevaced (non-combat) at ZC 166957 on 221445H. The choppers received small arms fire from a draw at ZC 150959.
- 6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. Not observed.
- 7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Morale, good.
- 8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - a. Recommend that infantry units go back in this area.

R. P. CARDONE
Corporal, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX:

A (Patrol Route Overlay)

DECLASSIFIED

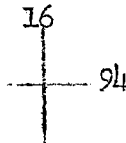
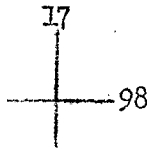
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
PHU BAI, RVN
311500H August 1966

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Report for Operation Order 53/3-66

Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6559 I, 6560 II, and 6659 IV

Call Sign: IRONHORSE



▲ Found fishing line

○ LZ's

X Found fishing net

--- Large trail

△ VC camp

Ac-L

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Probable Occupied AA Posns

[XNKG GGP DVY] And [LNCK LZ KMYV]

YD 714138

YD 704153

ARVN

[EFOFPW]

And

[ELOPPI]

date 31 Aug 66

msn 1234

Sortie 1312

HUE 0900

By [Signature]

(S)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 010733H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1st ARVN DIV			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

RED HAZE

MISSION 59PS TARGET 1T758R TOT 2202 to 20

XD 960620	1	EMISSION	935687	1	EMISSION
916682	1	"	960700	1	"
940688	1	"			
943689	7	"	YD 062728 Z		
948688	3	"			
930698	1	"			
932689	1	"			
935650	1	"			

(6)

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP																			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG

TO:

HLE TOL

INFO:

REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR FOLLOWING TARGETS.

ZC [084989
LWQWQ] ⇒ Disapproved by ARVN

ZC [195558
FQPPPW] - can't clear, out of area

AIRSTRIKE ~~PLANNED~~ SLATED FOR [3
I] SEPT 66

(8)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1 SEPT 66

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

OP IMMED

DATE/TIME GROUP

010315Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

FOURTH ~~FLIGHT~~ MARINES

TO:

CG, THIRD MARDIV

INFO:

BT

SECRET

TACTICAL AIRSTRIKES

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV 311425Z AUG66

1. TARGETS LISTED IN REF A REFER.

TGT 199 ZC 084989

DISAPPROVED BY ARVN

TGT 174 ZC 195558

OUT OF AREA CANNOT ^{BE} APPROVED

AT THIS LEVEL.

GP-4

BT

9

RELEASE <i>Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
																								1 SEPT 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

0715-0915

0715-0745 - Hwy #1 open from Phu Bai to Dong Ha
3 shifts in road rptd 31 Aug still there
but still passable by 6x6 trucks.

0750-0830 - Checked trenches N of curtain - No new
trenches sighted - small section of trenches
are being reversed.

0830-0915 - Flaw VR for 3/4 and 1/4 - May fighting

100

REL	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		011110H	
FROM:			
HUE LNO	# 5-38		
TO:	STIONE 1355		
AG-2	By 18mm		
INFO:	(11)		

1. ARVN Operation Lamson 309 - As of 31 2315H, Results Friendly 8 KIA - 14 WIA - Enemy 5 KIA Conf.
2. Thieu Thien Operation 209 - Results 60 KBA, 57 KIA by Ground Forces (18 US Conf) - 1/57mm/RA, 10 indiv WPNs (3 US Confirmed).
3. Quang Thien Sector rptd contact with 1 VC Sqd at 31 0715H vic (YD 270704). Results Friendly (Neg) Enemy 2 VCC and 2 indiv WPNs.
4. SA Quang Dinh - rptd contact at 31 0915H vic (YD 686305) resulted in neg friendly casualties and capture of 1 VCC and 1 carbine.

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					
					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011500H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: (15)			

Police chief of PHU-100 dist. (934074)
rptd to Co 'H' that a heavy weapons Co.
from the 95 Regt is loc 10,000 meter
south of Route #1 on route #14.
They are equipped with 3/B40 AT,
unk # B40's, 4/81's. (F/3 BM S-2)

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1ST ARVNDIV LNO (MAJOR HAVILLAND)

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

(BN)
1 M-3 LOCATED AT ZC [159989 FPQQWQ]
REFERS (ENEMY) T-1 UNIT.
(Co)
1 T-5 UNIT AT ZC [149988 FOQQWW]
RATED C/3

16

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011920H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Sacred 'D'			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

AU 828070 - obs'd 2 boats 4 ~~was~~ VC
fired ARTY. 2 boats destroy. Boats dest
on river bank, VCS fled to ridge line

19

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012000H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BBOX

TO:

INFO: AG-2

From Cac-11 011930H. Village Chief rptg
20 VC at 094605Z. 20 VC YD 952041. 3 points
heading to 960043.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 0120SS#	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Cancel all ~~H~~ Ambushes

Plt size Patrol in grd. Sqs. 9405 + 9504

2100 - 0400

21

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012050H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: AG-22

TO: AG 2

INFO:

012015H

2/9 firing Artty men at YO 948052
on 50-60 VC.

(22)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012110H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

PILSENER OBSERVER SPOTTED 50 VC AT COR-948052
FIREDING ARTY-ARTY ALUM 815 VC HAD WEAPONS.
WILL SENT COMPLETE SPOT WHEN THROUGH.

23

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB 3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

SPOT

~~SPOT~~ REPORT

FOLLOW UP

A - H

B - 012015

C - 945059 - 948055

D - SQUAD AMB ABOVE COR. OBSERVED 30 TO 40 UC.

AMBUSH OBSERVED THE UC WERE NOT MOVING TOWARD
 THEIR KILLING ZONE. ARTY 281 MISSION CALLED INTO
 AREA.

E. 2 ARTY 1813 MISSION WERE FIRED 100 ROUNDS

ARTY HE. 4 ARTY ALLUM. 4/81 MM TUMULTAR ROUNDS FIRE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
✓	✓	✓																						

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SECOND ARTY MISSION CALLED IN AT CDR 950035
MOST PROBABLE ESCAPE ROUTE. PLT NOW IN AREA,
GRID SQUARE 9405 & 9504 TO CONDUCT PPB
AND CHECK AREA NEG RESULTS, AND NO CONTACT

AT THIS TIME.

F-IV Neg

O. TO WORK IN

P. DEPLOYED PLT TO GRID 9405 & 9504.

Q Neg

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 020001H CLOSED 022400H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, COMMENTS	ACT
0330		1	020315H	TO: MUTTER REQUEST for Plan Summary	
0445		2	020600H	FR: SD WHEATHER REPORT	
0850		3	NDTG	HY. 1 OPEN FR. DONG HA TO DANANG.	
0925		4	NDTG	CONVOY ARRIVED AT DESTINATION. CP #11	
0945		5	020900H	FR. SHOVE 3 ROUGH RIDER	
1115		6	021050H	PILSNER 64 to POLISH SPOT REPORT	
1145		7	NDTG	CONVOY HAS BROKEN DOWN M-35	
1415		8	NDTG	CONVOY ARRIVED DESTINATION 1405.	
1624		9	020815Z	TO: FOURTH MAR FWD ENEMY UNIT LOCATION	
1645		10	020840Z	TO: FOURTH MAR COLLECTIVE AREA DEFENSE COORODINATION FOR VIETNAMESE ELECTION DAY SECURITY	
1650		11	020845Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV LCU TRAFFIC TO HUE RAMP AND COL CO CAUSEWAY.	
1845		12	021835 H	FR: AG 3 FWD ARVIN CONVOY DELAYED 30 MIN.	
1910		13	021800H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT	
1918		14	021110Z	TO: FOURTH MAR COLLECTIVE FRAG ORDER 124-66	
1919		15	021918H	FR: BB FIRING 81'S at 814164	
2005		16	021900 H	FR: BB GOLF SPOT REPORT	
2005		17	021905H	FR: CAC 7 PLT SPOT REPORT	
2042		18	022040H	FR: HUE TOC SPAR REPORT	
2050		19	NDTG	FR: HUE AO SCHELUDE	

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

CLOSED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag, "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>96</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>02 0315H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Scat</i>			
TO: <i>matter.</i>			
INFO: <i>(1)</i>			

Request you submit to this Hq ASAP
your plan summary for 02 Aug 1966. Higher
Hq requires submission of these plans on
a 24 hour basis, by 0300 each day. Request
your compliance accordingly.

0330/MLT
442/5740

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: HUE TOC

TO: AG-2

INFO: RD RPT

Highway #1 open from Dong Ha to DANANG.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020908H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (LT COL SULLIVAN)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ROUGH RIDER

- ① There will be no gun bids for convoy from Phu Bai to Dong Ha. Cmb without them.
- ② Pass to Convoy commander of reported VC activity in area YD 623303

Passed to
Capt Noyes 020930H

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
02																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021835H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: AG 3 FWD

TO:

AG

INFO:

ARVIN CONVOY

ARVIN CONVOY DELAYED 30 min
FR. scheduled departure

12

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R-021800	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

A. 02180014 T0030600H

B. 82°

C. 75°

D. 2500 SCATTERED, 10000 SCATTERED.

E. 7 MILES

F. LIGHT & VARIABLE

G. RAIN SHOWERS

H. NONE

1905/2247/424

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 201918H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-22			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

BB firing 81's at 814164 Sniper
fire. 021910H

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BE GB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 021900HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 802145 EN: YD 800136

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Recd 20 30 rds S/A fire from approx 3-5
VC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Returned approx 75 rds S/A's

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): ENEMY HARRASSMENT ENEMY
withdrew to SW

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC STG REPORT.# _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC 7 PTL 7AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 021905HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10 824164 EN: 10 824165

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Est 10 VC opened fire as ptl as they were
crossing graveyard VC were on hillside
at above coords

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

ptl returned fire and assaulted hill
and VC pull back to SE. Ptl swept
area and appreh 2 VCS.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 2

M. (WFNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON ☒ # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BBox

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 824164 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Reason why GAC, etc
They heard firing fr GS 8216 and pth
went to check it out and was taken under
fire at 825164.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE

TO:

AG 2

INFO:

For 3 Sept 66

1 L-19 0630-1800 Prime

2 L19 0630 0830 Spec man

1 L19 1900-0600 Stand by Phu Bai

Passed fuel

(19)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SMO REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLIO # ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF R-0): SelectmanB. (DEG/KNOT/IDENT): 021900HC. (LOCATION RE COORD): FR Selectman's PositionD. (REVIEW OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 021900H

The btry. position received 10 rounds small arms fired into btry position. There ~~was~~ appeared to be a fire fight in village at 814176. Checked with adjacent units; there were no friendly patrols out. Returned 3 rounds small arms fire.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Perimeter defenses out for 30 minutes. Returned 3 rounds small arms fire.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC?KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VC3) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Sniper harassing fireP. (CMDRS ACTION): All outposts manned at 1930

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PortabellaB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 022155HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 849137 EN: YD 900132 - 904137

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

~~S10 probed detected movements under alarm about 4 VC OTC 700132 too far out for effect. fire, minutes later about 1 VC via 701137 crashed down in bushes coordinated w/edge cant mark for 4th and there were none on VC.~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

~~fired 2 m 79 near VC and also him and another VC in same area run to left edge of our sector notified adj and. No further sighting on other 4 VC NEG Results. fired 5 rds~~

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 81 Team, 1 parachute flare.

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 020001H CLOSED 022400H OCT

IN	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
~~011500~~	~~1~~	~~011500H~~	
			FR: MUTTER J SPOT REPORT
0045	1	011530H	
	2		
0130 0600	3	NDTG 020555H	FR: BENDIX CAC 3 B AMBUSH FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER RPT.
0710	4	020700H	
			FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY STARTED MOVING FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY STOPPED CK PT 53
0740 0800	5	020740H	
	6	NEG	FR: HUE TOC SPAR KK REPORT
0800	7	020855H	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #79
0805	8	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #4
0815	9	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT # 68
0831	10	012100H	FR: CAC TIGER 8 SPOT REPORT.
0832	11	0840H	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHECK POINT 26
0927	12	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHECKPOINT 65
1017	13	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHECK POINT 47
1053	14	NEG:	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHECK PT. #10
1053	15	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #19
1125	16	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #3
1130	17	NEG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT DESTINATION
1430	18	021300H	FR: RCM SPOT REPORT
1450	19	020930H	FR: CAC 7 SPOT REPORT
1500	20	020930H	FR: MCB 7 SPOT REPORT
1550	21	021547H	FR: PLUMTREE ON THE MOVE AT 1530H
1634	22	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CP. 10
1653	23	ndtg	FR: SUDDEN DEATH STOPPED AT CP.10

0 0 n

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED _____

CLOSED _____

IN	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
1723	24	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CP.47
1742	25	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CP. ~~65~~ / 65
1804	26	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CP.20
1805	27	NDTG	FR: SHOVE 3 APPROVED SPARROW HAWK
1830	28	NDTG	FR: BENDIX KAK 3B CHANGE TIME PAT.
1833	29	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE ETA 1930
1839	30	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE DOWNED HELO
1843	31	ndtg	FR: PLUMTREE HELO IN AIR
1853	32	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CP 4
1859	33	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE DOWNED HELO HAD BAD FUEL
1900	34	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE AT CP. 79
1910	35	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE. CK PT. #53.
1 920	36	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE. CONVOY REACHED DESTINATION.
2025	37	NEG	FR. ARVN. AMBUSHES FOR 2 OCT. 66.
2039	38	022020H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH. WEATHER REPORT.
2108	39	022055H	FR. AG-22---SUS. VC MOVEMENT.
~~2245~~	~~40~~	~~192201H~~	~~FR. 1149-1221/PX/VIBED/8138/1707/HVLL/1301~~
2245	40	NEG	FR. HUE. L-19 SCHEDULE F
2247	41	NEG	FR. AO AO DEBRIEFING.

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove BENDIX

TO:

*A.G.-3**TR = 003*

INFO:

*Cac 3 Bravo Ambush**Time of departure 1900**Time of arrival 0545**CK. pt. 1+2 are the same at YD 908114**904114 is ambush site**Estimated time of arrival of ambush site 2000**Estimated time of departure of ambush site 0430*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (3-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

6 PFS
1 Navy
12 U.S.M.C.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 2055 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Sudden Death			
TO: Warehouse			
INFO:			

- A. 020600 H 021800 H
 - B. 850
 - C. 710
 - D. 2,000 scat. 8,000 scat.
 - E. 7 to 10 miles 5 miles during rain showers
 - F. 040 8 knots
 - G. Rain showers
 - H. None
- JL 1224/0553

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: Plombtree

TO: Scat Rear

INFO:

CONVOY has started

(Handwritten circled '4')

(Handwritten signature)

(Handwritten: Cbt 12244 / 07/0)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Phum6trzc</i>		<i>2002 0744 H</i>	
TO: <i>Sat Rear</i>			
INFO:			

CONVOY STOPPED AT CK POINT 53

HAS NO AIR COVZ, AO

(5)

2002 0744 / 0744

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		02 0955 H	

FROM:

Plumb tree

TO:

Scut Rear

INFO:

CONVOY at ct p. 79

AO NOW OVER CONVOY 20805H

NORMAL except for AO + FIX WING

12249/0857

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		13 0805 H	

FROM:

Plumb tree

TO:

Scat Rear

INFO:

CONVOY at ck p. 4

(8) 16R 1805
53m

13244/0805

Shore

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reader from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 12 0812 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Phombtrav			
TO: Scat Rear			
INFO:			

convoy at c k p. 68 + moving out

⑨

TOR 0815
SJ04

12244/0812

SEAVE

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC Tiger 8B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 121004C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD952092D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Regfire msn at above enemy coord. Unit
number of VC moving SE in boatsE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Artymsn fired (125mm) msn was
unobserved

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCATREAR			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE PASSED CHECK PT# 26 AT 0840H

TOP 0832
SAS

HP/2244/0840H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 12
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SEPTREAR			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE PASSED CHECK PT #65 AT 0925H

T/M

TOP 0927
SS

MP/2244/0925H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PLUMTREE

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

PLUMTREE PASSED CHECK PT #47 AT 1015

TAM

TOR 1017
SAS

X2P/2244/1015H

SAPLE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCATREAR			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE PASSED CHECK AT # 10 AT 10/25

7/11

(17)

TOR 1053
55M

210/2244/1050

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLYM TREE

TO: SEA TREAR

INFO:

PASSED 26 PT# 19 AT 1043 H

TOR 1053
55M

T/M

15

SEP (2244) 1050

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLIMTREE			
TO: SCATREGAR			
INFO:			

PASSED CHECK PT # 3 AT 1115H

Handwritten notes:
C/M 16
7-11-58

Handwritten: 2244 / 1127H

Handwritten: 56

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCOT REAR			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE REACHED DESTINATION AT
1125H BT

T/M

SLP/2244/1130H (17) OR 1130
SSM

SLOVE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MAR
(S-3)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

COO SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/BD/SOURCE/REF) 12A1

B. (DTG/INCIDENT) 02/300 H

C. (LOCATION BY GRID) FR: Y0625185

EN: Y0625184

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHY) PATROL SIGHTED 3 V.C.

WALKING N/W FOR TRAIL ALONG RIVER. WEARING KHAKI UNIFORM

+ SMALL JUNGLE HAT CARRYING 1 SUBMACHINE GUN / MOVED

DOWN STREAM + LOCATED A LARGE HARBOUR SIDE OR

TRAINING AREA. 50 FIGHTING HOLES W/ EXTENSIVE UNDERGROUND

TUNNELS ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER MANY HUT FRAMES 1 SMALL FIRE W/ 150VH.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN) FIRE ON V.C. / (2)

F. (FR KIA) _____ G. (FR WIA) _____ H. (FR MIA) _____

I. (VC KIA) 1 (PROJ)

J. (VC WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WEAPONS CAPTURED/DESCRIPTION) NONE

N. (EQUIPMENT CAPTURED/DESCRIPTION) NONE

O. (COMMANDERS EVALUATION)

P. (COMMANDERS ACTION) CONTINUED TO PATROL /

Q. (RESULTS OF COMMANDERS ACTIONS)

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL ✓ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 0930H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 030198 EN: APPROX SAME

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PF'S MADE
CONTACT WITH APPROX 60 VC, VC
WERE APPROX 300 METERS FR PF'S
VC WITHDREW DUE EAST.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PF'S 12 M-79's

RDS 350 S/A RDS

VC RETURNED FIRE WITH 250 S/ARMS

PF'S PUSH VC IN EASTERLY DIRECTION

UNTIL VC BROKE CONTACT

F. (FR/KIA) 1/4 (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) 1/4 K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1/4

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 6 P-1 5645

7.62 rds

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

group of vehicles proceeding SW after
 west of bridge (177122.1) was fired upon w/1
 rd by my the (4) 771221 building
 rd shot in front of vehicle. No
 visual contact, etc.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

damage. Trucks did stop.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ OD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PK. TREE			TO SCAT REAR		
PL TREE ON THE MOVE AT 1545 H 1530 ~~1545~~					
FOR 1600 1500					
HCN/1547/2024					
5400					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ OD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SUDDEN DEATH			TO SCAT		
ON THE GO AT CK PT 10					
FOR 1630 WLS					
22					
Jan/2244/1632					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SUDDEN DEATH		SCAT			
(23)					
CONVOY STOP AT CK PT 10					
DUE TO ~~BRIDGE~~ BRIDGE OUT					
382489					
S/M					
Jan / 2244 / 1653					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PLYM TREE

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

LITTLE SOUTH CRPT 3

~~FD 275288~~

REQ ENGINEERS

BE SENT TO REPAIR BRIDGE

276577

T/M

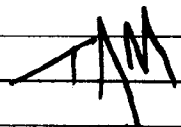
JAN/2244/0712

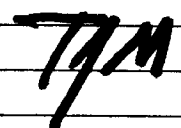
RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SUDDEN DEATH			TO SCAT		
CONVOY AT CK PT. 47					
 24					
Jan / 2244 / 1720					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SUDDEN DEATH			TO SCAT		
CONVOY AT CK PT 65 AT 1740H					
 25					
Jan / 2244 / 1740H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SURPEN DEATH		SCAT			
CONVOY AT CK PT 26					
Jan/2244/1843					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SHOVE SHOVE 3

TO: AG 5

INFO:

G-3 ~~STATE~~ APPROVED THE USE OF SPARROW HAWK TO
ASST. RECON PAT. HOME RUN VIC. YD628188
AT 021800H

27

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BENDIX

TO:

AG 3

INFO:

28

RAK 3 IS CHANGE TIME OF PAT.

0300TD

0415TR

TOR 1830
WLS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

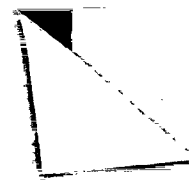
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PLUNITREE				TO SCAT			
(29)							
REACH CPAT 1930				REQ CHOW BE HELD FOR CONVOY			
~~FOR 1916~~ WLS.				JAN 12244/1814			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-2P (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

DOWNED CHOPPER AT ~~LAFT~~ APP. 4 MILES
NORTH OF 68

CONVOY WILL WAIT UNTIL SECURITY
ARRIVES

TOR 1839
WLS

(30)

Jan/2244/1838

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

CHOPPER IN AIR UNDER OWN POWER

TOR 1843
WHS

(31)

Jan/2244/1844

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
SUDDEN DEATH			SCAT			
AT CK PT 4						
TOR 1853 WLS						
JAN 12244/1850						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
PLUM TREE			SCAT			
DOWNED CHOPPERS HAD WATER IN FUEL						
PILKED UP BAD FUEL AT DONG HA						
TOR 1859 WLS						
JAN 12244/1854						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PLUMTREE				TO SCAT			
(34)							
AT CK PT 79							
TOR 1900 WCS							
JAN / 2244 / 1859							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PLUMTREE				TO SCAT			
AT CK PT 53							
JAN / 2244 / 1909							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PULM TREE		TO SCAT			
CONVOY AT DESTINATION					
SECURED FROM NET					
T/M Passed to 8h					
JAN / 2244 / 1420					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(30)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-22 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *ARVN*

TR: 2005

TO:

INFO:

ARVN ABIBUSHES 2 Oct. 66

789209- 825224-
786225- 826225-
842169-
850168-
842174-
848171-
840170-
850170-
860170-

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

37

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>022921H</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SYDDEN DEATH

TO:

INFO:

A. 021800H 70 030600H
B 850
C 720
D 3000 SHT, 8000 BROKEN, HIGH THIN OVERCAST
E 7 miles
F LIGHT & VAR
G LIGHT RAIN
H NONE

Jan/2244/2034

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

(38)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 022055H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG. 22			
TO: AG. 2			
INFO:			

TR: 2105

021440H BX fired 81 ft hill 180 at
sus VC movement. at 845130.

022050H ARVN reg fire men on VC
mouts. at 812228. marine ARTY firing
ARVN was seeing north fire.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(39)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-68)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *Hue*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO:

<i>2</i>	<i>L-19</i>	<i>0545-1900</i>	<i>Praise</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>L-19</i>	<i>0700-0900</i>	<i>TAOR</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>L-19</i>	<i>1145-1700</i>	<i>Convoy</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>L-19</i>	<i>1900-0600</i>	<i>Standby</i>

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *AO*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO:

AO Debrief
0730-1130 - 4.0 Convoy NEG
1430-1900 3.8 Convoy NEG

NO AO, so no TAOR men flown

passed shore.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								<i>41</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

IN	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0045	1	030035H	FR: 131 AVAITION SQD: INFO MSG.
0110	2	030110H	FR: HUE TOC Intelligence Msg.
0400	3	030130H	Grasshopper FR: ~~10044605~~ /spot report.
0720	4	230600H	SUDDEN DEATH. WEATHER REPORT.
~~1100~~	~~5~~	~~NEO~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
1145	5	NEO	FR: BENDIX 3 M 2 ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE ON HILL 225 REQUESTED EMERG MED. EVAC
1 215	6	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE. RECEIVED AO COVER, CONVOY AT CK PT. #15.
1227	7	NEG.	FR: PLUMTREE. CONVOY PASSED CK PT. #38 AT 1220H/
1240	8	NEG.	FR: PLUMTREE. CONVOY AT CK PT. #12.
1255	9	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #72
1305	10	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #14
1310	11	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #68
1320	12	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #53
1350	13	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #5
1400	14	NEO	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CK PT #90
1407	15	NEO	FR: AG #3 OPOON CHOPPED TO GROUND
1600	16	~~10044605~~ 031150H	FR: BRAVO 5 SPOT RE PORT
1620	17	NDTG	FR: BENDIX 3 LINE DRIVES MED. EVAC COMPLETED
1812	18	NDTG	FR: COL. DOLER APPROVED RESUP. OF SPARROW HAWK AND RECON UNIT
1841	19	031825H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT
1952	20	031925H	FR: AG 3 POSITION REPORT FR: AG 3 BENDIX GULF CANCELLATION OF RESUP.
1954 2035	21 22	031855H NDTG	AG3 ARVN AMBUSHES

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED	CLOSED
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RECON

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED _____ CLOSED _____

IN	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
1420			RECON REQUESTED EMERGENCY EXTRACTION
1425			ALERTED 2/4 FOR SPARROW HAWK
1430			NOTIFIED BENDIX TO CARRY SPARROW HAWK TO BH
1432			BH NOTIFIED SPARROW HAWK ON THE WAY
1300			LARGE BASE CAMP FOUND YD 25184 LINEDRIVE VIC
			(6 men) 628188 IN CONTACT HOMERUN VIC YD ~~25184~~ 622189 (6 men) 1601A
			PROBABLE LZ YD 637189 ALTERNATE 635208
1435			NOTIFIED SHOVE OF SITUATION
1440			CONTACT OF LINEDRIVE CEASED
1442			HOMERUN REQUESTED THEY BE HOISTED OUT
1445			SPARROW HAWK ON WAY TO BH
1450			HOMERUN REPORTED SURROUNDED
1453			DEADLOCK ON WAY TO AREA OF CONTACT CO RECON
			WITH GUNSHIP
1458			SUBSCRIBER INFORMED THAT CONVOY RESERVED AT THIS
			POSITION MAY BE COMMITTED STAND BY COMPANY AT
			DONG HA MAY HAVE TO DESIGNATED CONVOY RESERVE
			HOMERUN CONTACT BROKEN AT THIS TIME
1510			BENDIX INFORMED OF SITUATION ALSO INFORMED
			OF POSSIBLE USE OF G CO OR REACTION FORCE
			NO COMMITMENT MADE
1800			~~FR 3~~ SHOVE 3 TO AG# APPROVED THE USE OF
			SPARROW HAWK TO ASST. RECON PAT. HOME RUN AT
			VIC. YD 628188 AT021800H

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
0230		1	NEG	FR: BB-3 TO AG-3. SPOT REPORT.	
0718		2	030600H	FR: SD TO WH. WEATHER REPORT.	
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~					
0735		3	NDTG	FR: 1ST. ARVIN DIV COC RED HAZE	
0922		4	NDTG	FR: BE PATROL CAC 4B	
1024		5	030215Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV NFG'S MISSION REQUEST OP PAWNEE	
1120		6	ndtg	FR: MUTTER SIT REP 32	
1136		7	NDTG	FR: 1ST ARVIN DIV SPAR REPORT	
1153		8	03110h	FR: CAC 10 SPOT REPORT	
1356		9	031315 H	MUSTER CHARLIE SECURED FR NET	
1435		10	030610Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV LVTP, LVTH AND OTHER SUPPORT FOR PAWNEE	
1435		11	090611Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV OPSTAT REPORT 001 as of 011500Z	
1515		12	NDTG	FROST CALL FR. SH.3	
1530		13	NDTG	FR. CORP SPAR REPORT	
1530		14	NDTG	FR.. 8th RRV SPAR REPORT	
1550		15	NDTG	FR. BB2 2 VCS APPREHEND	
1740		16	NDTG	FR.TOC 1st DIV ARVN SPAR REPORT	
1840		17	031800H	FR. SD TO WEARHOUSE WEATHER REPORT	
1950		18	NDTG	FR.CAPT SLATER AO REPORT	
2010		19	050800H	FR.CO B 3rd RECON BN OPER ORDER 59-66	
2010		20	021500H	FR. CO B 3rd RECON BN OPER ORDER 56-66 PATROL ORDER	

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED

CLOSED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL, * # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): H.E. "E" SECTOR BUREAUB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 03/145HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: E 887100 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

WHILE ON WATCH IN KIVER 7
HE SAW THREE IN HEARD SOME
THINGS IN THE HILL. HE SAW FIRST
ONE OF THEM HEARD THE OTHERS TO HIS
LEFT HE SAW THEM TO BE A FIVE WAS
STILL IN THE HILL. HE SAW HIT HIM
HE SAW HIM HIT HIM

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WENS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ✓ ①

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 5

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>030600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>S.A.</i>			
TO: <i>W.H.</i>			
INFO:			

A, 030600H-031800H
B, 90°
C, 71°
D, 3000 SCTD, 10000 SCTD, 30000 SCTD, 30,000 OURCST
E, 7 M.
F, 040° AT 10 KTS
G, NONE
H, NONE

② 0455/MKH/2244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 1ST AVN DIV COC

TO: AG-2 Fwd 0734
By mll

INFO: RED HAZE

TOT 0055-0844 141694
7D FIORT 1 Em.
145646
7D ITHG56 1 Em

ARTY AT BOTH TARGETS BY AVN

(3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB

TO:

AE

INFO:

PATROL CAC 4 IS

PATROL CAC 4 IS Will Extend Patrol
For 2 more hrs TOR. 1300

(4)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC 10B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 031100HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 821179 EN: UNKD. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 1 VN WOMANBROUGHT TO CAC 10 W/ WOUNDS FROM ARTYRDS. ARTY FIRE ONE SHORT RD. RD WASAN AIR BURST, SCATTERED FRONT TOP OF HOUSE,WOMAN WAS SLEEPING AND PIPES CAME THRUAND HIT HER, RD CAME FROM PHU BAI 02GIA-LE-LONG, NOT SURE WHICH ONEE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): WOMANTAKEN TO "ALPHA" MED

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG 8O. (CMDPS EVAL): NEGP. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SA-3			
TO: AG3			
INFO:			

Frost call

(12)

Dang River Floating bridge between
E + W Datang will be closed from
Midnight to 0400 The morning of the
6th

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
04																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *CORP*

TO: *A.G-2*

INFO: *SPAK RPT*

*YD [PTTFIJ] EARLY A.M
Ø88714*

(B)

RELEASE								TOR				TOP				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>WA</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 8th RRU

TO: AG-2

INFO: Specs

713164- 1340H [MSKGT0]

932258- 1308H ~~SECRET~~ [WKZWGE]

→ Please to SP
for Info

(14)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BLACK BOX 2

TO: AG - 2

INFO:

REF 021905H 2/9 CAC 7'A' PTL
2 VCS APPREHEND TAKEN TO ITT, INTERROGATED
NEG RESULTS, ITT THEN TURNED THEM OVER TO
DIST CHIEF HQ. BOTH VCS FEMALES

(Handwritten signature/initials)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE B	DATE/TIME GROUP 031800H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: Sudden Death

TO: Wave House

INFO:

A - ~~03~~ 1800H; 040600H
B - 90°
C - 71°
D - 15,000 ft Scattered; 25,000 Broken
30,000 ft Tops
E - 7 miles
F - 020 Deg - AT 5 Knt
H - None

JP/1645/2244

17

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CAPT SLATER

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AO RPT

1615H YD 031598 AIR STRIKE IN SUPPORT OF
COMMISSION 14 Delta 90% on target1815H RT #1 RECON: DONG HA TO PHUBAI, CLEAR
CHECK YD 0764, YD 0361, XD 9455 AND ADJOINING
AREA. NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS

AG: CAPT SLATER LID

DEPARTED 1549 - 1842 TOTAL 2.9 HOURS

PURPOSE VR

Passed Fwd
1945H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

42 53
 Copy 12 of 35 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU DAI, RVN
 050800 September 1966

Operation Order 59-66

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM: 1:50,000; AMS Series L701; Sheet number 6460 II 6560 I
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 3-66 with 1 and 2
 (c) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 7-66

Time Zone: H

Task Organization:

1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A", 3rd Recon Bn 2nd LT ORLEN
 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A", 3rd Recon Bn Sgt ALVERZE

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Current INTSUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces. Current OPSUMS.
- c. Attachments/Detachments. None

2. MISSION. During the period 1 through 12 September 1966, conduct reconnaissance operations in RZ's 3, 4, and 6. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner in each RZ's. Conduct concurrent training for platoons in garrison and be prepared to support infantry operations as directed.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operations. Emphasizing reconnaissance and observation of the primary avenues of approach into the HUE/PHU DAI combat zone, one of the companies four platoons will be employed for a duration of 4 to 5 days in each of two RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty percent available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of concurrent training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.
- b. 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay). Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 05 September to 10 September 1966, inclusively. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
- d. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) Initial Point. HMM - 161.
 - (2) Date, time, and place of insertion.
 - (a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". 051430H, YD 662118.
 - (b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". 051430H, YD 662118.
 - (3) Date, time, and place of extraction.
 - (a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". 101530H, YD 683142.
 - (b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". 101530H, YD 683142.
 - (4) Thrust Lines.
 - (a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". Alpha - 6515, Bravo - 7111.
 - (b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A". Alpha - 6515, Bravo - 7111.
 - (5) Personally effect distribution of this operation order to all units concerned within the HUE/PHU BAI enclave 48 hours prior to insertion.
 - (6) Plan and coordinate "on-call" concentrations along patrol routes and OP's to insertion.
 - (7) Adjust supporting artillery ASAP after insertion.
 - (8) Submit two copies of patrol rosters to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) to include the number and type of serialized items carried by each patrol member by name.
 - (9) Consistent with assigned missions, avoid extensive movement during the heat of the day to avoid heat casualties.
 - (10) If a patrol is out of contact for three hours, it will return to the last position where communications were successful. If there is no contact for six hours, the patrol will abort its mission and return to the nearest friendly unit unless communications are re-established enroute.

CONFIDENTIAL

(11) Report to the CO Company "D", ASAP upon extration for debriefing.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

- a. Uniform and Equipment. As directed by the patrol leader maintaining continuous camouflage of patrol members.
- b. Arms and Ammunition. As directed by the patrol leader, to include not less than 100 rounds per M-14, and 24 rounds per M-79.
- c. Rations. As directed by the patrol leader while anticipating a shortage of water.
- d. Medical. Insure an adequate supply of salt tablets and malaria pills are carried by each patrol member and consumed regularly.
- e. Special Equipment.
 - (1) One pair 7x50 binoculars or an M-49 spotter scope.
 - (2) One red panel per team.
 - (3) One yellow smoke grenade per patrol member.
 - (4) Two M-72 rocket launchers.
 - (5) Two concussion grenades per platoon.
 - (6) Two WP fragmentation grenaders per platoon.
 - (7) Two grenaders (concussion, WP, or M-26 fragmentation), per patrol member.
 - (8) Two CS grenades per platoon.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS.

a. Communications.

- (1) Carry an AN/PRC-25 radio for primary communications. Inner-platoon communications will be by an AN/PRC-10 radio.
- (2) The AN/PRC-25 radio will be used to call and adjust artillery; however, before shifting the AN/PRC-25 radio to the "Conduct of Fire Net", communications with Company "D" will be established utilizing the AN/PRC-10 radio.

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) The communications relay located on Hill 225 will continue to support RZ's 3 and 4.

(4) Call Signs.

Hdqs, 2nd Platoon, Co "A"
 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "A"
 Company "B"
 Air Liaison
 Artillery Support
 Radio Relay
 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

HOMERUN
 LINE DRIVE
 RAINBELT BRAVO
 SCAT 1-4
 SELECTMAN
 BRAVO RELAY
 PILSNER

(5) Frequencies.

Primary

Alternate

RAINBELT BRAVO
 SELECTMAN
 SCAT 1-4
 PILSNER

41.55
 36.2
 41.2
 44.7

49.6

(6) Shackles.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
J	U	B	L	N	D	P	F	R	I
A	K	M	T	C	O	E	Q	G	S
V	W	X	H	Y	Z				

(7) Authentication. Challenge with any letter in the shackles and authenticate with any letter in the same column.

(8) Each patrol and/or element thereof, will submit hourly situation reports and monitor the Company "B" net continually.

(9) All traffic will be addressed to RAINBELT BRAVO relayed through BRAVO RELAY.

R. A. Deeler
 R. A. DEELER
 First Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps
 Acting

ANNEX:

A (Operations Overlay)

-4-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

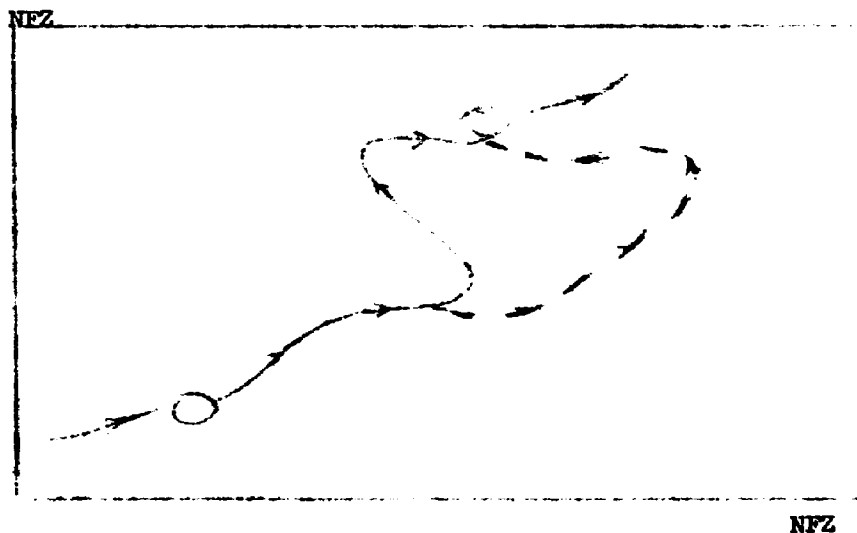
Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
PHU BAI, RVN
050800H September 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 59-66 in RZ 3.

Ref: Map Sheet number 6460 II and 6560 I

Call Sign: HOMERUN and LINE DRIVE

72
+ 16



64
+ 10

- Patrol route of 1st Squad, 2nd Plt
- HLZ
- Patrol Route of 2nd Squad, 2nd Plt

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

4th Mar 5-3CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 56-66
 Patrol: 2nd Platoon, Co "A", 1st Recon Bn.
 Debriefed: Sgt A. W. Bach
 Ref: Map Sheet Number 6559

Copy 12 of 25 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 021500 September 1966

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.
 - a. Size and Composition. (1) Officer, (16) Enlisted, (1) USN.
 - b. Special Attachments. None.
 - c. Communications Equipment. (2) AN/PRC-25.
 - d. Observation Equipment. None.
 - e. Special Equipment. None.
 - f. Special Weapons. (1) Satchel C-4, (2) Claymores.
2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 4. Provide one element to establish a communications relay site in the vicinity of YC 816965, while the remaining element conducts a recon of the area. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 291530H August/020830H September.
4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).
5. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND THE TERRAIN.
 - a. Synopsis. 102 hours of patrolling and observing resulted in negative sightings and contacts. No friendly casualties were sustained.
 - b. Enemy. None.
 - c. Terrain. Consisted of small rolling hills with thick brush, occasional canopy approximately 20 feet high. Patrol could move approximately 200 meters per hour. Water was plentiful throughout the patrol route.
 - d. OTHER INFORMATION.
 - (1) 301000H August at YD 841021 the patrol found one old bunker, believed to have been an ammunition storage bunker. Estimated last use was two months.

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) No fire missions or air strikes were call in support of this patrol.

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. None.

7. CONDITION OF PATROL . Physical condition; good, Morale, good.

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. None.

J. D. GREEN

Second Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DESPATCHER: None.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

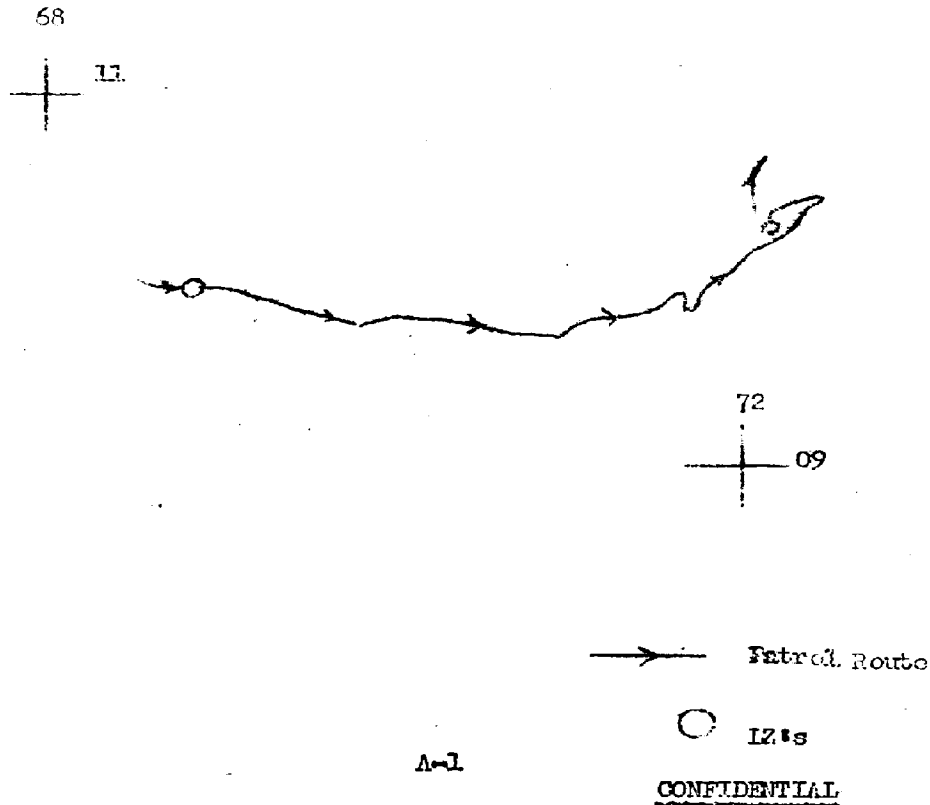
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
FBU Bn, RVN
221500 September 1966.

Annex A: (Patrol Report Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 56-66

Ref: Map Sheet number, 6559 IV

C&I Sign: HOMERUN.



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:	HAISON NCO SGT RADIER		
INFO:	29		

ARUN AMBUSH SIGHT Dongen FOLL. COR.
1. YD 870150
2. XD 866149

TESTED
AP.

96
(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BBX (CNC-11)

TO:

INFO:

Ø3200014

RF rptd that a RF Ptl were amb by
est 20 VC VIC YD 969060.
RF Pic retreated no fr. Casualties.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

OPENED 040001H CLOSED 042400H

IN	CUT	NO.	INCLIPED	MESSAGES	ORDERS	ACT
0315	1	04055H	TO: BB CLEARANCE FOR AIR STRIKE			
0332	2	040330H	FR: BB AIR STRIKES APPROVED			
0510	3	040600H	FR: SD WEATHER REPORT			
0805	4	040715H	FR: PHU BAM RED HAZE			
0830	5	NDTG	FR: BB ARTY DUD FOUND			
0905	6	NDTG	FR: HUE HWY ONE IS OPEN			
1345	7	041310H	TO: MUTTER C.A.O. MSG			
1500	8	041230H	FR: BB SPOT REPORT			
1628	9	041550H	FR: BB SP OT REPORT FOUND 20 60mmround			
1647	10	NDTG	FR: MUTTER SPAR REPORT			
1900	11	041300H	FR: SD WEATHER REPORT			
1925	12	041925H	FR: LNO LAM SON 310 HAS SECURED			
2012	13	041202Z	TO: FOURTH MAR COLLECTIVE FRAG ORDER 126-66			
2056	14	041250Z	TO: THRID MAR DIV ROUGH RIDER			
2130	15	041300Z	TO: CG THIRD MAR DI V SPAR REPORT			
2223	16	042220H	FR: AG14 hue toc reported			
2250	17	042250H	FR: BLACK BOX AT 042130H one VN was shot by PF'S			

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARTINES JOURNAL

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACT
0110		1	042315H	SPOT REPORT FR BB (S-2)	
0520		2	050600H	FR: S D TO: WH WEATHER REPORT	
0525		3	041915Z	FR: 4THMAR READDRESSAL OF COMNAVSVPART DANANG	
0555	1411				
0729		4	050725H	FR: PH BRANDY B1 SOMENCED ROUGH RIDER	
0842		5	050820H	FR: PUERTO BELLO SPOT REPORT REC'D TEN ROUNDS S/A FIRE	
0900		6	NDTG	FR: 1ST. ARVIN DIV RED HAZE	
1055		7	051052H	ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION	
1137		8	051050Z	FR: FOURTH MAR LNO LNO REPORT	
1143		9	051050H	FR: FOURTH MAR LNO ARVN TOC RPT'S CAPTURING ONE VCC VIC YD 805213 at 030930H	
1225		10	051100H	PAWNEE SIT REP 40	
1247		11	051115H	FR: CAC-6 spot report four VN were ambushed by VC	
1620		12	051000H	FR. CO B3rd RECON BN. OPER ORDER 57-66	
1620		13	041600H	FR. CO.B 3rd RECON BN. OPER ORDER 60/66	
1740		14	NDTG	FR 222AO AO REPORT	
1814		15	051810H	FR. AG*135 CONVOY ARRIVED PHU BAI 1515	
1816		16	051800H	FR SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT.	
2055		17	051845HFF	FR. 1st 155 GUN BATTERY VEH AMBUSHED.	
2240		18	052030H	FR. CAC 3 BRAVO SPOT REPORT.	

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL ✓ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BB (S-2) CAC-3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 042315HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 910921 EN: VD 913119

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

OBS 2 VC AT VD 913119, CAC-3 Position
Fixed 9 M-79's, 50 M-22's and 200 RDS
S/A and VC Broke Contact. CAC-3 and
PF's searched area with neg results.

over *shove J-8*
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WENS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R-050600H</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>S D</i>			
INFO: <i>W H</i>			

A. 050600H - 050800H
B. 93°
C. 75°
D. 30000 SCAT, 3 HIGH BROKEN
E. 20 MILES
F. COORDINATION NOTS
G. RAIN SHOWERS AT 1600H
H. NORTH

⑤

10440/22-11/412

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE OP	DATE/TIME GROUP 041915Z	MESSAGE NR
FROM: FOURTH MARINES			
TO: FOURTH MARINES (FORWARD)			
INFO:			

Reddressed of ~~COMNAV SUPPLY DURING~~ 040620Z
SEP 66

(B)

RELEASE BV Allison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 5 SEPT 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PORTO BELLO
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 050820H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR: YD 896135 EN: YD 960134
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PSN RECD
10 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VIC OF
LARGE GROUP OF CIVILIANS, UNABLE TO DETERMINE
HOW MANY VC, WEAPONS OR HOW DRESSED. COULD
NOT RETURN FIRE DUE TO NUMBER OF CIVIL
AINS IN THE AREA, MOST OF VN DISPERSED AFTER
INCIDENT, PRESUMED VC FLED ALSO,

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): NEG

F. (PR/KIA) _____ G. (PR/WIA) _____ H. (PR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

O. (CMDRS EVAL): NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): NEG

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1ST ARVN DIV

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

RED HAZE

TOT 050305H

XD 986677

1 EMISSION - NO ACTION

YD 153682

4 EMISSION - TO BE PASSED TO

THEIR FLD TO HAVE ACTION
TAKEN BY THEM

6

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	1	2	3																					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Pillsner</i>		TO <i>Scot</i>				
<i>Pillsner & F Has reached their Destination</i>						
<i>80/1952/2244</i>						
<i>(7)</i>						
<i>passed to Sh</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Pillsner</i>		TO <i>Scot</i>				
<i>Convey AT CH. P. 27</i>						
<i>80/2244/1025</i>						
<i>passed to Sh</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Pilloshur</i>		TO <i>Scat</i>				
<i>Pilloshur</i>		<i>A</i>		<i>4253 22 CP#27</i>		
<i>88/2244/9934</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TR	ED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PH BRANDY "B"-1</i>		TO <i>SCAT</i>				
<i>PH BRANDY "B"-1</i>		<i>CHECKPOINT 31</i>				
<i>0912</i>						
<i>JED</i>						
<i>passed to Sk</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
T	LED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
PH BRANDY B-1 CHECKPOINT 23						
Ø85Ø						
passed to Lt. 3						
watch officer						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
PH BRANDY "B" 1				SCAT		
CHECKPOINT 11				Ø725		
(4)						
				Sgt. Banks		
				JL # 27		
				Spindler		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051050H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 4TH MAR LNO TO 1ST ARVN DIV

TO: AG-2

43
SHOW: 1145

INFO: By mbc

ARVN OPN LAMSON 310 CONDUCTED IN
Co Bi - THANH TAN AREA OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN
DISTRICT, THUA THIEN PROV SECURED AT 041830H
WITH FOL RESULTS.

FRIENDLY - 2 KIA 27 WIA
ENEMY LOSSES - 18 KIA (12 U.S. CONF) 4 INDIV WPNS
CPTD (U.S. CONF), 2 C/S WPNS CPTD (U.S. CONF), AND
1 VCS (U.S. CONF).

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051050H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 4TH MAR LNO TO 1ST ARVN DIV

TO: AG-2

INFO:

ARVN TOC RPTS CAPTURE OF 1 VCC VIC
YD 805213 AT 030930H. ALSO CAPTD.
1 CARBINE AND 1 GRENADE.

(9)

~~42~~ 42
SHOVE 1145
By Mike

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
✓																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): LAL-6
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051115H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 815178 EN: YD 811178 4 UN CIVIL
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): VIETNAMESE (WHO HANDLE LAUNDRY FOR 4 UN CIVIL
AMBUSHED) AT ABOVE COORD BY 1 VC
1 VC SPOTAD WEARING KHAKIS, 2 CIVIL
AINS KIA, 2 WIA

- over* E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MEDTONE
IN PROGRESS INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED TO
GET MORE INFORMATION FROM

- F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____
- J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) NEG L. (VCS) _____
- M. (WFNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

(11)

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

- O. (CMDPS EVAL): _____

- P. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG

- Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): NEG

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON X # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): S-2 ScoutB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051115HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 816176 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Owner of truck revealed the following info to S-2 Scout; While returning FM G Co VEH WAS FIRED UPON BY 1 VC W/1 K-50 wearing BLACK P.J's and standing in middle of rd. The initial burst wounded THE DRIVER & OWNER, STOPPING THE VEH W/HITS IN THE MOTOR. The 2 ASSISTANTS JUMPED FM TRK AND WERE KIA BY VC VC APPROACHED AND KICKED THE BODIES, 3 VC WERE SEEN IN BUSHES BUT FAILED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ATTACK, VC FLED IN UNK DIRECTION

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

CAC UNIT SENT PATROL TO CHECK THE AREA

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WFS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 57-66
 Patrol: 2nd Platoon, Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 Debriefing: A. W. BACH
 Ref: Map Sheet number 6559 IV

405-3
 Copy 11 of 25 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 051000H September 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a. Size and Composition. (12) enlisted, (1) USN.
- b. Special Attachment. None
- c. Communications Equipment. (2) AN/ARC-25's.
- d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50's.
- e. Special Equipment. None
- f. Special Weapons. (6) Claymore mines.

2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance operations within KZ 4 and along the assigned route. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 3100900H/040900H September 1966.4. ROUTE. Amon A (Patrol Route Overlay).5. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND THE TERRAIN.

- a. Synopsis. 98 hours of patrolling and observation resulted in negative enemy sightings and/or contacts. There were no fire missions or air strikes called in support of this patrol.
- b. Enemy. There were no enemy contacts or sightings made by this patrol.
- c. Terrain. Consisted of thick brush, elephant grass, and low canopy approximately 12 feet to 15 feet high. Patrol could move approximately 150 meters per hour. Water was plentiful throughout the patrol route.
- d. Other Information.
 - (1) The patrol found one trail running East to West located at coordinates YD 810037. Estimated approximate use to have been with in the last week.
 - (2) The patrol found one HLZ at YD 815025.
 - (3) Map Corrections. None

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. None7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Morale, good.CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. None

J. D. O. Johnson
J. D. O. JOHNSON
Sergeant, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DEBRIEFER: None

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

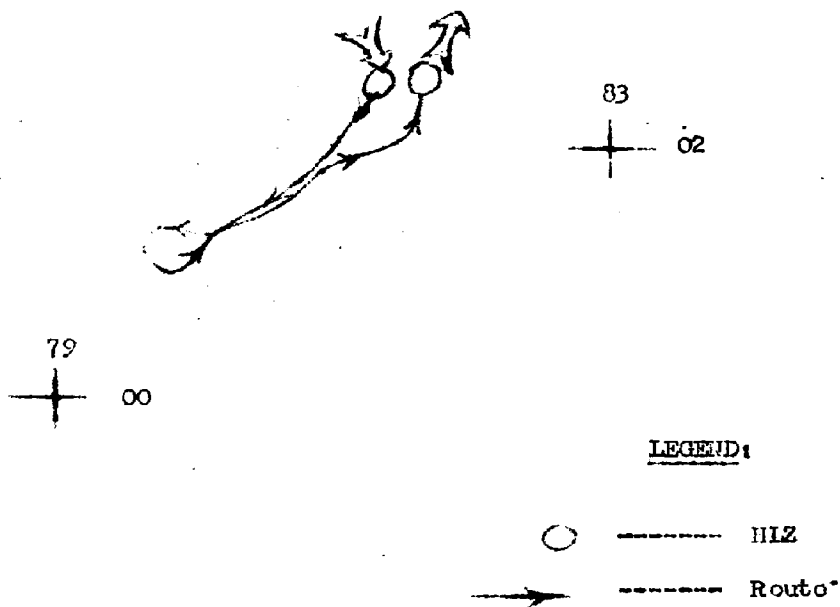
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
FNU BAI, RVN
051000H September 1966

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 57-66 in
RZ 4.

Ref: Map Sheet number 6559 IV

Call Sign: HOG and TIGER



A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

4th Mar 5-3
 Copy 12 of 35 copies
 Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 041600H September 1966

Operation Order 60-66

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM: 1:50,000; AMS Series L701; Sheet number 6559 IV and 6560 III
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 3-66 with changes 1 and 2
 (c) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 7-66

Time Zone: II

Task Organization:

1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B"
 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B"

SGT OMLINDSON
 CPL FROWING

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Current INTSUMS.
 b. Friendly Forces. Current OPSUMS.
 c. Attachments/Detachments. None

2. MISSION During the period 1 through 12 September 1966, conduct reconnaissance operations in RZ's 3, 4, and 6. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner in each RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty percent available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of non-current training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operation. Emphasizing reconnaissance and observation of the primary avenues of approach into the HUE/PHU BAI combat zone, one of the companies four platoons will be employed for a duration of 4 to 5 days in each of two RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty percent available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of concurrent training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.
- b. 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". Conduct reconnaissance operations with RZ 3 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 7 to 11 September 1966, inclusively. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
- c. 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". Conduct reconnaissance operations and establish a relay station in the vicinity of YD 727088, within RZ 3 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 07 to 10 September 1966, inclusively. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
- c. Coordinating Instructions.
- (1) Initial Point. HMM - 161.
- (2) Date, time, and place of insertion.
- (a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". 070800H, YD 75807C.
- (b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". 070830H, YD 73009H.

CONFIDENTIAL(3) Date, time, and place of extraction.(a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". 110730H, YD 781066.(b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". 101530H, YD 782083.(4) Thrust lines.(a) 1st Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". Alpha - 7408; Bravo - 7905.(b) 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B". Alpha - 7110; Bravo - 7507.(5) Personally effect distribution of this operation order to all units concerned within the HUE/PHU BAI enclave 48 hours prior to insertion.(6) Plan and coordinate "on-call" concentrations along patrol routes and OP's prior to insertion.(7) Adjust supporting artillery ASAP after insertion.(8) Submit two copies of patrol rosters to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) to include the number and type of serialized items carried by each patrol member by name.(9) Consistent with assigned missions, avoid extensive movement during the heat of the day to avoid heat casualties(10) If a patrol is out of contact for three hours, it will return to the last position where communications were successful. If there is no contact for six hours, the patrol will abort its mission and return to the nearest friendly unit unless communications are re-established enroute.(11) Report to the CO Company "B", ASAP upon extraction for debriefing.4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.a. Uniform and Equipment. As directed by the patrol leader maintaining continuous camouflage of patrol members.b. Arms and Ammunition. As directed by the patrol leader, to include not less than 100 rounds per M-14, and 24 rounds per M-79.c. Rations. As directed by the patrol leader while anticipating a shortage of water.d. Medical. Insure an adequate supply of salt tablets and malaria pills are carried by each patrol member and consumed regularly.e. Special Equipment.

(1) One pair 7x50 binoculars or an M-49 spotter scope.

(2) One red panel per team.

(3) One yellow smoke grenade per patrol member.

(4) Two M-72 rocket launchers.

(5) Two concussion grenades per platoon.

(6) Two WP fragmentation grenades per platoon.

(7) Two grenades (concussion, WP, or M-26 fragmentation), per patrol member.

CONFIDENTIAL

(8) Two CS grenades per platoon.

(9) One green smoke per platoon

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS.

a. Communications.

- (1) Carry an AN/PRC-25 radio for primary communications. Inner-platoon communications will be by an AN/PRC-10 radio.
- (2) The AN/PRC-25 radio will be used to call and adjust artillery; however, before shifting the AN/PRC-25 radio to the "Conduct of Fire Net", communications with Company "B" will be established utilizing the AN/PRC-10 radio.
- (3) The communications relay located on Hill 225 will continue to support RZ's 3 and 4.
- (4) Call Signs.

Hdqs, 2nd Platoon, Co "B"
 2nd Squad, 2nd Platoon, Co "B"
 Company "B"
 Air Liaison
 Artillery Support
 Radio Relay
 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

LION
 TIGER
 RAINBELT BRAVO
 SCAT 1-4
 SELECTMAN
 BRAVO RELAY
 PILSNER

(5) <u>Frequencies.</u>	<u>Primary</u>	<u>Alternate</u>
RAINBELT BRAVO	41.55	49.6
SELECTMAN	36.2	
SCAT 1-4	41.2	
PILSNER	44.7	

(6) Shackles.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B	N	E	F	O	D	G	H	J	A
X	C	P	W	M	L	T	K	U	I
Q		R		S	Y		V		Z

- (7) Authentication. Challenge with any letter in the shackles and authenticate with any letter in the same column.
- (8) Each patrol and/or element thereof, will submit hourly situation reports and monitor the Company "B" net continually.
- (9) All traffic will be addressed to RAINBELT BRAVO relayed through BRAVO RELAY.

R. A. BEHLER
 First Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps
 Acting

ANNEXES:

A (Operations Overlay)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

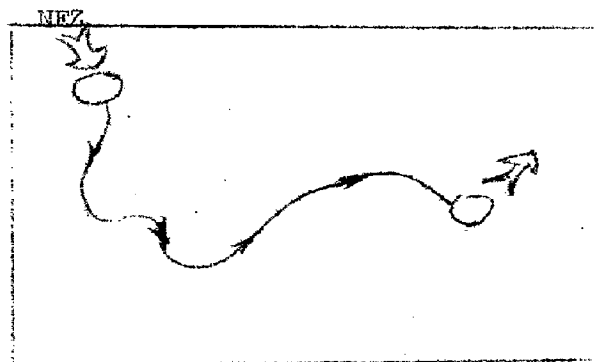
Co "D", 3rd ReconBn
PHU BAI, RVN
041600H September 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 60-66 in RZ 3.

Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6559 IV and 6560 III

Call Sign: LION

80
+
09



NFZ

74
+
04

LEGEND:

○ ——— HLZ's
————→ Route

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

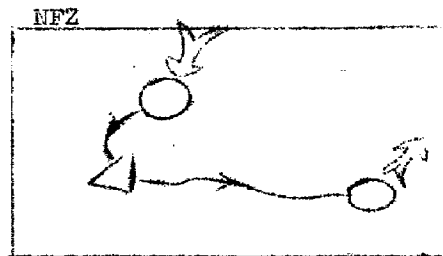
Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
PHU DAI, RVN
041600H September 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 60-66 in RZ 3.

Ref: Map Sheet Numbers 6559 IV and 6560 III

Call Sign: TIGER

76
11



71
07

NFZ

LEGEND:

○ ----- HIZ
△ ----- OP's
→ ----- Route

A-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

222 AO

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AO Pt. Rough Rider ES

UH-34D Pilot LUNSON, AO SLATER (Sgt-362)

(1) DDT 0719 DOR 1121 4.0 hrs. up.
(Phu Bai to Dong Ha)
Neg Report

(2) DDT 1315 DOR 1625 2.8 hrs up
(Dong Ha to Phu Bai)
Neg Report

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051810H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG 135			
TO:			
INFO: AG-3-			

TO J. RECIEVED WORD FROM AG 135 AT 1805
THAT CONVOY HAD ARRIVED PHU BAI 1515.

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OPV																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
16					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 1ST 155 GUN BTRY.B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051845HC. (LOCATION RE COORD): FR: YD 816173 BN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

2 VEHICLES OF 1ST 155 GUN BTRY.
W/6 MEN WAS AMBUSHED ON ROAD
LEADING INTO POSN. AT YD 816173
AT 051830H. 5 VC FIRED 10 ROUNDS
SMALL ARMS, 4 ROUNDS HIT WINDSHIELD
ON DRIVER'S SIDE. 1 ROUND HIT DOOR ON
PASSENGER SIDE. VEHICLE STOPPED & RETURNED

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
FIRE FIRING 15 ROUNDS. VC WITHDREW.

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC?KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): AMBUSH OCCURRED AT SAME
LOCATION WHERE 2 UN WERE KILLED & 2

P. (CMDRS ACTION): WOONDED THIS MORNING

CONDUCTED MINE SWEEP OF ROAD &
INCREASED SECURITY ON ROAD

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC 3 BR

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 052030H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 904114 EN: 904114

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PATROL

MOVING DOWN TRAIL HEADING SW, SPOTTED
2300 5 UC HEADING NW, APPROX 50
METERS, POINT TEAM OPENED FIRE.
UC RETURNED FIRE & FLED.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

POINT TEAM OPENED FIRE & PRISONER
230 ROUNDS 7 L2 9 WHITE STRIPES
1 GRUNGE, RECEIVED 6 INCOMING ROUNDS,

FIRE 4 81 ALLUM, SWEEP AREA 1000 RE
F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 175

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 060001H

CLOSED 062400H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENT	MESSAGES	ACT
0245		1	060235H	FR: SHOVE TO AG. HUE Police picked up 8 people.		
0315		2	NDTG	SHOVE TO AG. FOLLOW UP REPORT.		
0445		3	060600H	SD TO WAREHOUSE. XX WEATHER REPORT		
0655		4	060650H	1st ARVN DIV RED HAZE REPORT		
0800		5	060745H	HUE TOC HY OPENED DONG HA ~~770000G~~ TO DANANG.		
0905		6	050900H	FR. BB3 CHANGE IN PATROLS.		
0930		7	060755H	FR. PILSNER G SPOT REPORT.		
0950		8	060955H	FR. SCAT 35 CONVOY DEPARTING HUE.		
1030		9	NDTG	FR. SCAT 35 CONVOY BACK IN PHU BAI.		
1100		10	061110H	FR. MUTTER 3 CONVOYS PULLING INTO ONCLEAVE.		
1120		11	061035H	FR. AG-3 TO SH-3 REQ. PERMISSION TO HAVE RE 1&2 ACTIVATED		
1130		12	061125H	FR. 1st ARVN TOC A.F. SIGHTING		
1140		13	061405H	FR. BB-2 VC CO VIC YD 892014		
1509		13	060700Z	FR: CO THIRD MAR DIV OPERATION JORDAN		
1511		14	061445H	FR: 1ST ARVN DIV SPOT REPORT		
1325		15	061200H	FR: SAINT JOE B PATROL REPORT		
1825		16	ndtg	1ST. ARVN TOC SPAR REPORT		
1905		17	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH DAILY WEATHER		
1919		18	061907H	FR: HUE TOC**SPAR RPTS		
1920		19	061910H	FR: AO (GOODE) NO DEBRIS		
1940		20	061935H	FR: HUE TOC (AO22) RPTD LVC CO. MOV. TOW YD 470340 ARVN FIRE ARTY		

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

CLOSED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 060235	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Shove 2 (Via III-MAF, ^{Via} From Maj Whitney (Hue) I Corps G-2)</i>			
TO: <i>AG-2</i>			
INFO: <i>(1)</i>			

052005H Police in Hue have picked up 8 people with mission to sabotage parts of city. Also a ninth person (VC) who was picked-up stated that he had the mission of sabotaging Marine landing near Hue Compound. All 9 are being ~~in~~ held by Hue Police for questioning at this time.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Follow up report

- (1) ^{the} Eight VC mission was to assassinate election candidate, and this is documented.
- (2) The ninth VC no add. info.
- (3) Children are to be used to Sabotage, U.S. Installations
- (4) ALL 9 VC are still being questioned.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 060650 H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 1st ARVD DIV

TO: AG-3

INFO: RED HAZE

TOT 0310 - 0325 Miss. # 6206

XD 937604 - 1
952643 - 1 } cleared for our ACTION
XD 075627 - 1 }

XD 980744 - 3
909685 - 2 } DMZ - info (4)
902686 - 1
902682 - 4
XD 101689 - 1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Highway open from Dong Ha to Da Nang

(5)

19
Shove 0746
By ~~table~~

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 050900H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BB-3

TO: AG-3

INFO: CHANGE IN PATROLS

DAY ~~1A~~ cancelled

1A CP. # 873167 CP2 868168

JP (6)

2A. CP1# 903155 CP2 917150

4-B 1 918112 CP2 918107

8-A 1 933090 CP2 929089

10-A 1 967072 CP2 976069

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

NIGHT Act.

1-A CP1 878171 CP2 882177

2-A CP1 913146[#] CP2 918140 CP3 912155

3-B CP1 906111[#] CP2 905115

4-D CP1 922109 CP2 918112[#] CP3 921108

7 changed 6-A CP1 818177 CP2 810180[#] CP3 818183

7 1D 6-B CP1 818186 CP2 813184[#] CP3 818176

8 1A 7-A CP1 806195 CP2 808191[#]

9 1A 8-A CP1 934094[#] CP2 929092

RELEASE	10 A	TOR	956064	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): R P, BAC 'LT'
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 460755H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 216175 EN: 816176
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SQD PROVIDING SECURITY FOR MORE RD SWEEP SPOTTED 3 VC AT ABOVE COORD VC FLED AS SOON AS THEY WERE SPOTTED & FIRED UPON. VC DRESSED IN WHITE PERSIAN CLOTHES

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MARINES FIRED APPROX 5 RD SA PURSUED & LOST SITE OF VC

047 F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

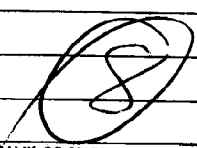
O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC OBSERVATION POST

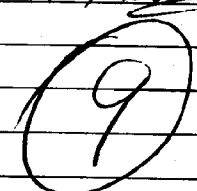
P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

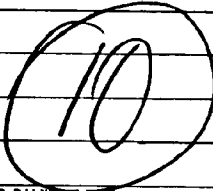
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Scat 35		Scat					
CONVOY DEPARTING HUE. WILL CONTACT US IF HELP IS NEEDED.							
0955/57.40/BDM							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				060955H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Scat 35		Scat					
Scat 35 Convey back in phu Bai. ZKJ.							
1035/57.40/BDM							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
06				061035H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND 1		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Mutter - 3		Scot					
Mutter - 3 convoys pulling into enclave.							
1110 / 57.40 / <u>BDM</u>							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME SIGNED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					061210Z		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

061035H

FROM:

AG-3

TO:

SHOVE-3 ^{PASS TO} (LT COL SULLIVAN)

INFO:

1. REQUEST PERMISSION TO HAVE ~~[RZ]~~ ^[4] AND ^[2] ~~[WI]~~
FOR USE ^{AWKX} ACTIVATED AIN SUPPORT OF JORDAN.
2. - DESIRE TO MOVE ~~[3]~~ ^[SW] ~~[CO]~~ ^[RVFN] BY HELD ON ~~AND~~
^[8] ^[K2] SEPT DUE TO TRUCK SITUATION AND REQUIREMENT
TO ESTABLISH ^{INITIAL} ~~[5]~~ ^[FG] DDA. TO AVOID USE OF ROADS ~~AND~~
DURING ELECTION STAND DOWN PERIOD.

RELEASE

TOR

TOP

CWO

WFO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 061125H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1st ARUN TOC			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

A.F. Sighting of 5 Sept. 12

Two objects genarl shape of wings OD in color yellow tips objects lying parrilell AT YD 731097. Near by in Brush Brownad Area like it had been burned

4th Mar Ao checked area and indicated it was possible wing ~~type~~ on an L-19 or other light ~~type~~ or helicopter ~~retr~~ blades 12 FeS.2

RELEASE	FOR	DATE	DATE																				
NOT KNOWN TO ANY	ONE, ACTION Pending S-3	TWO	TWO																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB-3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

CAC-8 rec'd unrated rpt from Arun S-2
at Photoc Dist Hq that 1 VC Co is located
VIC (VD 992014).

AO notified and will
check out area.

68
SHOVE 1425H
By ~~NAME~~
JH

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
052																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 1ST ARVN DIV

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061445H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 150700 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): HOUEY RECD
SA FIRE. PILOT SAW A FEW VN AROUND
AREA OF SHOOTING. PILOT WAS FLYING AT
1500 FT.

AP

LA

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

NIG

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 58-66
 Patrol: 2nd Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "D"
 Debriefing: Sgt L. W. BLOOM
 Ref: Map Sheet number 6560 III

sil Mar 5-3
 Copy ¹⁵ of 25 copies
 Co "D", 3rd Recon Bn
 FTH DLI, RVN
 061200H September 1966

PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a. Size and Composition. (7) enlisted
- b. Special Attachments. None
- c. Communications Equipment. (1) AM/IRC#25 (1) AM/P.C.#10
- d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7X50
- e. Special Equipment. None
- d. Special Weapons. (2) Claymore

2. MIS: ION Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3 and as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay), during the period 02 to 05 September 1966, inclusively. Establish successive OP's in the vicinity of coordinates YD 762097 and YD774097. Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURNS 020800H/051530H4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay)5. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND THE TERRAIN.

- a. Synopsis. 103 hours of patrolling and observation resulted in four sightings and no contacts. No friendly casualties were sustained.

b. Story

(1) 041130, YD756113 the patrol observed 3 VC moving north on trail, carrying packs, weapons, and brushes on their back for cover.

(2) 050930H Yd 753117 the patrol observed 5VC moving north along trail, believed to be going to the village at YD 748118, VC were carrying heavy packs, but no weapons were observed, bush again was used as cover.

- c. Terrain consisted of rolling hills with thick brush, and an occasional 20 to 30 foot high canopy. The patrol could cover approximately 300 meters per hour. Water was limited throughout the area.

d. Other Information.

(1) No fire missions or air strikes were called in support of this patrol.

(2) Map Corrections. None

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. NoneCONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Morale, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. None

W. L. Bryan
W. L. BRYAN
Corporal, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DETERMINER: None

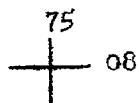
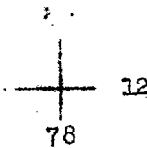
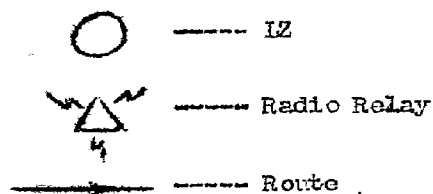
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 061200H September 1966

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 58-66 in
 RZ 3.

Ref: Map Sheet number 6560 III

Call Sign: NASITUA

LEGEND:

S-3 *At Mac*CONFIDENTIAL

Operation Order 58-66

Patrol: 1st Squad, 3rd Platoon, Co "B", 3rd Recon

Ref: Map Sheet number 6560 III

Copy *12* of 25 copies
Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn.
PHU BAI, RVN
061000 September 1966PATROL REPORT1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT.

- a. Size and Composition. (2) Officers, (7) enlisted, (1) USN.
- b. Special Attachments. None
- c. Communications Equipment. (1) AN/PRC-25, (1) AN/PRC-10.
- d. Observation Equipment. (1) 7x50's.
- e. Special Equipment. None
- f. Special Weapons. (2) Claymore mines.

2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 3. Establish ambushes of opportunity and a maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE/RETURN. 020800H/051500H September 1966.

4. ROUTE. Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay).

5. OBSERVATION OF THE ENEMY AND THE TERRAIN.

a. Synopsis. 103 hours of patrolling and observation resulted in two sightings and one contact. The contact resulted in the capture of one weapon, and ammunition. No friendly casualties were sustained.

b. Enemy.

(1) 041430H, YD 682112 the patrol established an ambush; at 1430H the ambush was triggered when 3 VC moved into the ambush site. Contact resulted in (2) KIA's (Confirmed) and (1) WIA (Probable). One Russian made weapon and ammunition was captured.

c. Terrain. Consisted of thick underbrush and occasional canopy, being approximately 40 to 50 feet high. The patrol could cover approximately 200 meters per hour. Water was plentiful throughout the patrol route.

d. Other Information.

(1) 042100H (YD 689110) the patrol heard movement on a distant trail, estimated number to be 10 to 15 people. Due to the distance, contact was unable to be made.

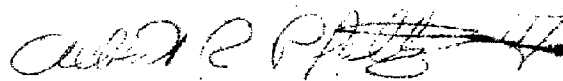
(2) Map Corrections. None

6. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY. The patrol set off a successful ambush, resulting in (2) KIA's (conf) and (1) WIA (prob). They captured one Russian weapon, ammunition and assorted documents.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. CONDITION OF PATROL. Physical condition, good; Morale, good.
8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Recommend future ambushes within patrolled area.



A. R. PELTZ
Second Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps
Patrol Leader

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS BY DETACHMENT: None

CONFIDENTIAL

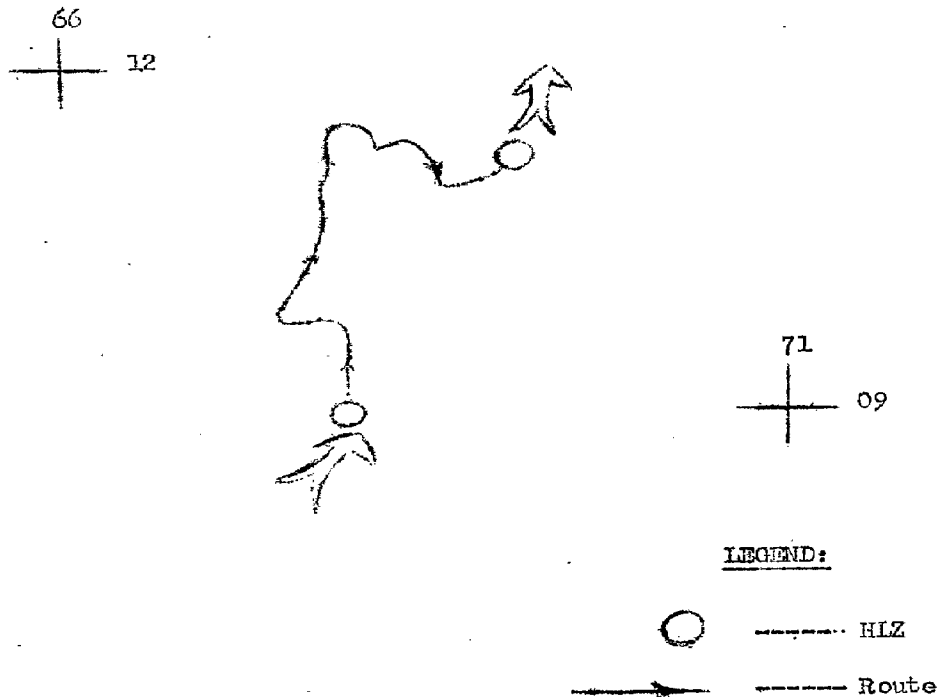
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
PHU RAI, RVN
061000H September 1966

Annex A (Patrol Route Overlay) to Patrol Route for Operation Order 53-66 in RZ 3.

Ref: Map Sheet number 6560 III

Call Sign: KELS0



A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>2</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>061800H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>SUDDEN DEATH</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>WARE HOUSE</i>			

DAILY WEATHER

- A. 061800H - 070600H*
- B. 93°*
- C. 76*
- D. 3,000 SCATTERED, 19,000 BROKEN, 30,000 OVERCAST*
- E. 7 MILFS*
- F. 020° AT 5 KNTS*
- G. RAIN SHOWERS*
- H. NONE*

HL *(17)*

sum/2244/1900H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>05</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 061935H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE-TOC (AG-22)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

RPT'D 1 VC Co moving Towards
NO 470340, ARVN WILL FIRE
ARTY

94 (20)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 06 2 35 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: B. H			
TO: AG 2			
INFO:			

1 A/C CH 46 061923
rec'd 50 cal fr YD 5939 no hits

rec'd moderate to intense 061930 H
50 cal fire YD 782265 no hits

[Signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 062036H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

THE ROAD BETWEEN CAC-1 AND CAC-2 there
IS A PROBABLE MINE. REQ YOU CONTACT
ENGR AND ARRANGE FOR them to SWEEP
-ROAD AT FIRST LIGHT.

BB/NOT FISH to make arrangements to contact 070614H

AP

AP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
04																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 062112H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

VILLAGE HOA PHAT ALSO KNOWN AS DOG PATCH
CORD 991760 + 998735 + 991733 + 984748 +
991760 PLACED OUT OF BOUND TO ALL US ARM FORCES
PERSONNEL AND US CIVILIAN FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS
COMMENCING 1800 6 SEPT 66

je

(23)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DB																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 062130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BURKE-3 (MAJ LUKEMAN)			
TO: AG-3 (CAPT ELLISON)			
INFO:			

MAJ LUKEMAN WILL Be up to SEE YOU
17 SEPT 66.

Up

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARTINES JOURNAL

OPENED 070601H

CLOSED 072400H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE, ORDERS	ACT
0115H		1	070110H	AG Fwd AG Rear, Ref Messg 061445z	
0140H		2	010130H	HH AG2, Spot Rpt.	
0338H		3	070340H	AG R, AG F. Audio visual team,	
0505H		4	070600H	SD, WH, Weather Rpt.	
0810H		5	070750H	FR: GULF 29 SPAR REPORT	
0835H		6	070825H	FR: SCAT, SCAT FWD REQ CON. COM. CHRONOLOGY FOR AUG	
0850		7	070847H	FR. SCAT (FWD) ETA OF I-MP COMMAND CHRONOLOGY	
0925H		8	NDTG	FR: HUE TOC (AG 2) HIGHWAY 1 DONG HA TO DANANG OPEN	
0930H		9	NDTG	FR: PILSNER G SPOT REPORT	
0945		10	ndtg	FR: 1ST ARVN DIV SPAR RPT	
1038		11	070945H	FR: 4TH MAR LNO TO 1ST ARVN DIV TO S 2 4TH MAR 1ST ARVN DIV G2 ADV RPT	
1147		12	070930H	FR: BRAVO RECON SPOT REPO RT	
1220		13	071200H	FR: AG 3 WOHOVE DOWN HELO	
1300		14	~~071200H~~ NDTG	FROM: DEADLOCK TO AG 3 MED EVAC COMPLETED	
1345		15	071310H	FR: AG 3 TO HH SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED (ENG. TEAM)	
1445		16	071320H	FR: AMM 161 SPOT REPORT	
1445		17	~~071320H~~ NDTG	FR: DEADLOCK FIRST ELEM. SPAR. HAWK TOUCHED DOWN	
1455		18	NDTG	FR: DEADLOCK ENG. TO SPAR. HAWK TURN BACK BAD WEATHER	
1510		19	071435H	FR: AG TO SHOVE 3 INFO	

DECLASSIFIED

LATE MARINES JOURNAL

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY :	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 070130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: B.H			
TO: AG-2	shove I-5		
INFO: SPOT			

(1) 1 UH 34 on MED EVAC 062330H recieved light to mod. 50 cal from VD 7127. No Hits.

(2) 2 A/C on Admin run to DaNang recieved mod. to intensive 30 Cal. from AV 950927, AV 952981 Both positions fired on A/C at same time, No Hits
Recieved fire at 062230 on way to DaNang, + Return at 062300.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

4th MAR ~~LT~~ LT MORTS

TO:

4th MAR (FORWARD)

INFO:

Sgt Handsall 1st MAF

Audio-visual team will be
leaving ^{DANANG} at 0900. on a C-130

070340H / Sgt DESMOND
(Signature)
(3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 070600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SUDDEN DEATH			
TO: WAREHOUSE			
INFO:			

A. 070600H - 071800H

B. 90°

C. 76°

D. 3,000 scattered, 8-10,000 broken

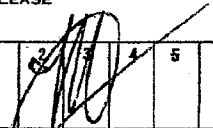
E. unlimited

F. variable at 5 knots

G. occasional light rain

H. NONE

(4)
0500/22.44/BDM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 101B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 10/10/68C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 101 EN: 101D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 101E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 101F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "A" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>16</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>0</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>070825H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>SCAT</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT FWD</i>			
INFO:			

Request you Consult Permission
Concerning Command Chronology for
Aug. If not yet submitted request
to know ETA this Hg. Please ADVISE.

(6)

59T. Cravins 070832
59T. Cravins

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
<i>1</i>					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
DATE/TIME GROUP					
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Scat (FWD)

TO:

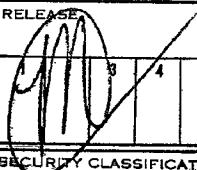
Scat (REAR)

INFO:

ETA

Imp Command Chronology, today

(17)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Hue Toc

TO:

AG - Z

INFO:

R.D. RPT

Highway #1 Dong Ha to Da Nang opened

8

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24																					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON Y # _____ FINAL _____ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/QF RPT): Pilsner 'G'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 070750HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 790 115 EN: YD 786 115

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

RECD APPROX 100 RDS SAF FM 5-10 VC
WEARING BLACK PJ RETN FIRE W/150 RD OF
M-14, 200 RDS M-60, 5 RDS 3.5 FIRE, 10 RDS OF
16 MM RDS MEDIVAC CHOPPER FIRED 500 RDS OF
M-60

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

UNIT COULDN'T PURSUE DUE TO WATER CURRENT
COMPANY'S REQUEST FOR ARTY WAS DENIED BY REGT

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____J. (VC/WIA) 1 PROB K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): ATTACK IN UNIT BY FIRE

P. (CMDRS ACTION): HAD MEDIVAC STRAFB AREA
REQUEST ARTY DENIED

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): ENEMY WITHDREW

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

11

1. 1ST ARVN DIV/G-2 ADV RPT.

AT 062205H THE HUE CITADEL POLICE STATION
RECD A TNT OR PLASTIC BOMB, PLACED IN AREA BY
AT 15-16 YEAR OLD VN BOY. 4 TEENAGE VN BOYS AND
1 VN WOMAN HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED AND ARE
BEING INTERROGATED. 10 CIVILIANS WERE WOUNDED
BY THE BLAST

2. 1ST ARVN DIV TOC RPT:

AT 070145H, 20 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE WAS
RECEIVED VIC ZD 153010. 2 FR WIA. EN CASUALTIES UNDETERMINED.

REL								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON # _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PLATOON BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 07-1500C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 677135 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 4 VC MEN, 1
WITH VC CARRYING WEAPONS &
WEARING HT.

12

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 23

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 GRENADE, 1 CUCUM
RIFLE, 1 45 CAL PISTOL, 2 CUCUM GRANADES

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): PATROL TO CONTINUE WITH
ASSIGNED MISSION

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>W</i> <i>AG-3</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>By Plans</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>071200H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>SHAVE</i>			
INFO:			

- Ref. - Div. C. on Down Helo [HKDBJB]
- (1) UH-34 Down AT YD 695137
- (2) Crew 5 [TB]
- (3) Noninjured (Ground Fire)
- (4) AT 070930H YD 697135 [JNGZAE] Rain-Belt Took 4 VC. UNDER
Fire 13 VC KIA CONF. (Enemy Fire)
- (5) Rotor Blades Tangled in Trees, will require LIFT OUT.
- (6) 8 Rain Belt at Location [Y5]

13

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: DEADLOCK			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Med-EVAC completed 071247H.

DOO 11305
SP1000000

14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071310H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SA			
INFO:			

*alerted 1200H,
Sparrow Hawk, launched 1305H.
Engineer team of four men with
equipment also accompanied.*

*DOB/1315
33/Sprengel*

(15)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AMM 161B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071830HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD695137

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

071830H UH-46 ON MED AVAC IN Support of Recon
AND Down UH-34 (YD695137) RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM
ENEMY WHILE A/C WAS LIFTING OFF. Lower S UH-46
AND Pilot of UH-34 were wounded

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

MED AVAC completed

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 2 H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

16

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *D02dLock*

TO: *AG-3*

INFO:

*FIRST element of Sparrow Hawk
Touched Down AT 01340H.*

*RK 11/345
45
WAR. OFF.
LAMBERT*

17

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *DEEdLock*

TO: *AC-3*

INFO:

1. Engineer team to Sparrow Hawk and rocket team turned back due to bad weather.

2. Will insert as weather permits.

RK/1450
45 *SPIEL 106EL*

(18)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>AM</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>07 1435</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG</i>			
TO: <i>8 Houe 3</i>			
INFO:			

Follow up to AG msg 071200H

071200H Back up MED AVAC LAUNCHED

071225H Pick up MADE

071230H CH-46 MED AVAC Back up received SA/F From ground ~~SAME~~ LOCATION

W/ ~~1~~ 2] USMC WIA

071305H Sparrow Hawk LAUNCHED (1st SORTI)

071315H Sparrow Hawk (1) INSERTED AT *YD 967,137* ^{UPGZOT}

071405H Sparrow Hawk ENGINEERS & MAINTENANCE MEN LAUNCHED

071410H Sparrow Hawk (2nd SORTI) UNABLE TO LAND DUE TO WEATHER

071415H Sparrow Hawk (2nd SORTI) ABOUND TO BASE/HOUSE TO WAIT OUT WEATHER

071445H RB ALERTED TO SUPPLY PET (H) FOR SUPPORT

RELEASE								TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TAK	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071515H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AFTER 910W			
TO: SHOUZ (ATTN: COC WATCH OFFICER)			
INFO:			

~~REF~~ Downed Helo

A: CG III MAR DIV 070910Z Aug 66

(1) YD [697135]
UNSDAE

(2) [5]
HO

(3) [2]
WI

(4) GROUND FIRE ON MED AVAC BACKUP 071230H FROM SAME LOCATION
CAUSED CASUALTIES

(5) ROTAR BLADES DAMAGED, WILL REQUIRE AIR LIFT OUT.
LIFT OUT PLANNED FOR 081300H

(20)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WCO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Passed to
Journal Clerk

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CAPT Goude (AG)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: AO RPT			

Checked the TRENCH AT YD 780117 has not been improved or extended in any way

AT YD 776094 on top of small hill 5-10 fox holes poss obsv post. No activity in area
Geo Sgs. 7606, 7706 HVY CANOPY BLOCKED VISION
Two obj. 773095 DEFINITELY HELD ROTOR BLADE

(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Phu Bia 144 Sgt Raider

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

0800-1700 ^{ARVN} Special Forces Sq. And
Plt. size patrols AT YD 869155 TO
YD 883169 TO YD 876151

~~Cleared~~

Passed to
Phu Bia 144

22

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

4th Mar ~~1966~~

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 1/2 of 35 copies
 Co "B", 3rd Recon Bn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 071600H September 1966

Operation Order 61-66

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM: 1:50,000; AMS Series L701; Sheet numbers 6460 I
 6460 II
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 3-66 with changes 1 and 2
 (c) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 7-66

Time Zone: H

Task Organization:

1st Platoon, Co "B"
 3rd Platoon, Co "B"

SSgt MEYER
 1st Lt FFEPLZ

1. SITUATION.

- a. Enemy Forces. Current INTSUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces. Current OPSUMS.
- c. Attachments/Detachments. None

2. MISSION. During the period 1 through 12 September 1966, conduct reconnaissance operations in RZ's 1, 2, 3, and 4. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner in each RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty percent available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of concurrent training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.

3. EXECUTION.

- a. Concept of Operations. Emphasizing reconnaissance and observation of the primary avenues of approach into the HUE/PHU BAI combat zone, one of the companies four platoons will be employed for a duration of 4 to 5 days in each of two RZ's. Insertions and extractions of each platoon will be planned so as to insure fifty percent available forces are employed at all times. At least eight hours of concurrent training will be conducted by each platoon between operations unless otherwise directed.
- b. 1st Platoon, Co "B". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 1 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay). Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner.
- c. 3rd Platoon, Co "B". Conduct reconnaissance operations within RZ 2 and along the route as indicated on Annex A (Operations Overlay). Establish ambushes of opportunity. A maximum effort will be devoted to capturing at least one prisoner. -
- d. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) Initial Point. HMM - 161.
 - (2) Date, time, and place of insertion.
 - (a) 1st Platoon, Co "B". 081730H, YD 489262.
 - (b) 3rd Platoon, Co "B". 081700H, YD 592241.

CONFIDENTIAL(3) Date, time, and place of extraction.

- (a) 1st Platoon, Co "B". 120830H, YD 475262.
- (b) 3rd Platoon, Co "B". 120800H, YD 581239.

(4) Thrust Lines.

- (a) 1st Platoon, Co "B". Alpha - 4427; Bravo - 5023.
- (b) 3rd Platoon, Co "B". Alpha - 5725; Bravo - 6221.

- (5) Personally effect distribution of this operation order to all units concerned within the HUE/FHU BAI enclave 48 hours prior to insertion.
- (6) Plan and coordinate "on-call" concentrations along patrol routes and CP's prior to insertions.
- (7) Adjust supporting artillery ASAP after insertion.
- (8) Submit two copies of patrol rosters to this headquarters (Attn: S-3) to include the number and type of serialized items carried by each patrol member by name.
- (9) Consistent with assigned missions, avoid extensive movement during the heat of the day to avoid heat casualties.
- (10) If a patrol is out of contact for three hours, it will return to the last position where communications were successful. If there is no contact for six hours, the patrol will abort its mission and return to the nearest friendly unit unless communications are re-established enroute.
- (11) Report to the CO Company "B", ASAP upon extraction for debriefing.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

- a. Uniform and Equipment. As directed by the patrol leader maintaining continuous camouflage of patrol members.
- b. Arms and Ammunition. As directed by the patrol leader, to include not less than 100 rounds per M-14, and 24 rounds per M-79.
- c. Rations. As directed by the patrol leader while anticipating a shortage of water.
- d. Medical. Insure an adequate supply of salt tablets and malaria pills are carried by each patrol member and consumed regularly.
- e. Special Equipment.

- (1) One pair 7x50 binoculars or an M-19 spotter scope.
- (2) One red panel per team.
- (3) One yellow smoke grenade per patrol member.
- (4) Two M-72 rocket launchers.
- (5) Two concussion grenaders per platoon.
- (6) Two WP fragmentation grenades per platoon.

CONFIDENTIAL

- (7) Two grenades (concussion, WP, or M-26 fragmentation), per patrol member.
- (8) Two CS grenades per platoon.
- (9) One green smoke per platoon.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS.a. Communications.

- (1) Carry an AN/PRC-25 radio for primary communications. Inner-platoon communications will be by an AN/PRC-10 radio.
- (2) The AN/PRC-25 radio will be used to call and adjust artillery; however, before shifting the AN/PRC-25 radio to the "Conduct of Fire Net", communications with Company "B" will be established utilizing the AN/PRC-10.
- (3) The communications relay located on Hill 225 will continue to support RZ's 1, 2, 3, and 4.
- (4) Call Signs.

1st Platoon, Co "B"
 3rd Platoon, Co "B"
 Company "B"
 Air Liaison
 Artillery Support
 Radio Relay
 2nd Bn, 9th Mar

IRONHORSE
 KELSO
 RAINBELT BRAVO
 SCAT 1-4
 SELECTMAN
 BRAVO RELAY
 PULSNER

(5) <u>Frequencies.</u>	<u>Primary</u>	<u>Alternate</u>
RAINBELT BRAVO	41.55	49.6
SELECTMAN	36.2	
SCAT 1-4	41.2	
PULSNER	41.7	

(6) Shackles.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	S	C	F	V	R	H	M	P	L
T	Y	U	G	J	E	Q	W	K	O
D	B			I	X		Z		N

- (7) Authentication. Challenge with any letter in the shackles and authenticate with any letter in the ~~same~~ column.
- (8) Each patrol and/or element thereof, will submit hourly situation reports and monitor the Company "B" net continually.
- (9) All traffic will be addressed to RAINBELT BRAVO relayed through BRAVO RELAY.

B. I. BRUEY
 B. I. BRUEY
 Captain, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

ANNEXES:

A (Operations Overlay)

CONFIDENTIAL

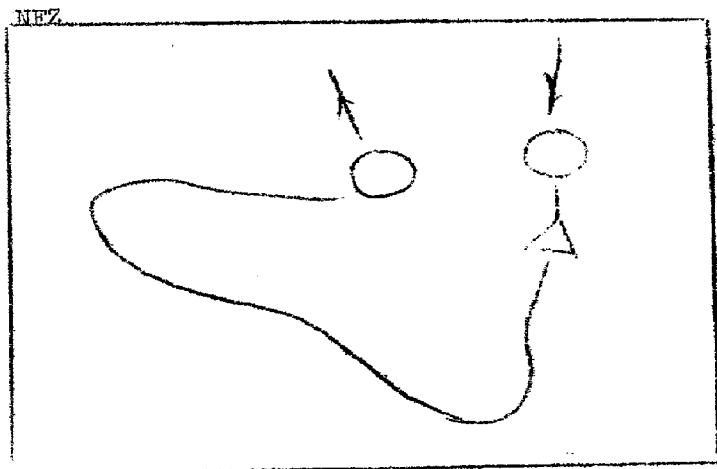
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
 PHU DAI, RVN
 071600H September 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 61-66 in RZ 1

Ref: Map Sheet number 6460 I and 6460 II

Call Sign: IRONHORSE and YANKEE CLIPPER



51
 27

NFZ

LEGEND:

○ ----- HLZ

△ ----- Relay

————— Route

43

22

CONFIDENTIAL

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
PHU BAI, RVN
071600H September 1966

Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 61-66 in RZ 2.

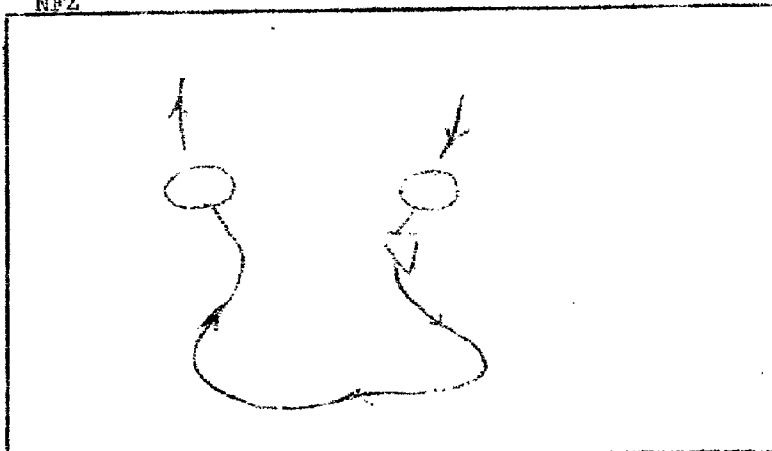
R&f: Map Sheet number 6460 I and 6460 II

Call Sign: KELS and NASHUA

56

26

NFZ



NFZ

68

20

LEGEND:

△ ----- CP's

○ ----- HLZ

→ ----- Route

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071830	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AO (Capt Good)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

1430-1800 1.5 hrs.

Flew Around ~~TAOR~~ with Neg Results,

Weather was bad and had to land.

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - 5 -	DATE/TIME GROUP 071800Z	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: Sudden Death

TO: ~~Send~~ Warehouse

INFO:

Daily Weather Report

- A. 071800Z - 080600H
- B. 930
- C. 760
- D. 3,500 broken, 10,000 broken, High overcast
- E. 7 miles
- F. Variable at 10 knots
- G. thunder showers
- H. NONE

(25)

1830/22.44/RDA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 072105H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB0X			
TO: A6-2			
INFO:			

RPT Recd fr PF's and relayed fr ~~with~~
Dist Chief of HUON Y-THUY

AT 071800H 1 Co VC was rptd 40825157
rptdly armed w/mosets and AR's.
(unrated).

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARVN FIRING MSN ^{est.} AT 2.3 VC Co's
YD 935147-933145-938142.

27

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

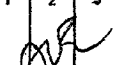
DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: B-B			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

VILLAGE CHIEF OF THUG PHW REPORTED 8 KNOWN VC IN GRID -9313-

0400 KAC WILL SEND OUT PATROL WITH -5 MAR, 28 PF³

CKPT-1-[EJPY] [YHMKGW] - {65YD} {928134}
 CKPT-2-[CORX] [VKPEMZ] - {YD} {943127}
 CKPT-3-[NGHG] [RPNSGA] - {YD} {925128}
 CKPT-4-[DEVI] [ILGZCT] - {YD} {917122}

(28)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 080004H CLOSED 082400H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACT
0403		1	080600H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH DAILY WEATHER REPORT	
0505		2	080505H	FR. 1ST ARVN TOG RED HAZE	
0505		3	080500H	FR. 1ST ARVN TOG NPAR REPORT	
0720		4	080712H	FR: AG FWD FIR. AND SEC. IMP. D CON. DEP 0804H (PR)	
0725		5	080710H	FR: CAC 3 APPREH. 4 VCS CERCUM DISPO CAPTURE FOLLOW	
0910		6	080900H	FR: HUX TOC TO AG 2 RD. OPEN DONG HA DENANG EXC. BRIDGE	
1000		7	NDTG	FR: B BOX TO AG 2 RPT APPREH 4 MORE VCS VEH. PICK VCS.	
1040		8	NDTG	FR: AG TO TH. PAVNEE DEP. CP BY NOT. CONVOY 081030H	
1145		8	081100H	FR: SCAT 3 TO SOCIAL LIGHT ALFA 6 PLACES FOR ELEC.	
1205		9	NDTG	FR: MUTTER ELEMENT EMERGING FORWARD CP.	
1211		10	072130H	FR. CAC. 3 8VCS REPORTED COOR. 9313	
1225		11	081200H		
1327		11	081320H	FR. CAPT. PILLEY OIG MAC37	
1400		12	NDTG	FR. BLACK BOX ACTIVITIES FOR 029	
1405		13	081332H	FR. BRIDGEHEAD BEGAN MOVING AT 1330H	
1505		14	081500H	FR. B.H. REG. SMALL ARMS FIRE	
1616		14	NDTG	FR. BLACK BOX 3 CANCEL CAC 4 BRAVO	
1626		15	081615H	FR. AFTER GLOW, PREPARED STRIKES	
1815		16	NDTG	FR: MUTTER SPOT RPT INITIAL FINAL	
1825		17	081700H	FR: CP PAVNEE SIT REP NO 2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 080001

CLOSED 082400

IN	OUT	NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS	REMARKS	ACT
1835		18	081742H	FR. MUTTER. CLEARANCE FOR AIR STRIKES APPROVED		
1840		19	081720H	FR. SCAT. REFER MY 081550		
1840		20	081830H	FR. AG-3, PREPLANNED AIR STRIKES		
1847		21	081800H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH, WEATHER REPORT		
1850		22	081330H	FR. CAC 10, SPOT REPORT		
1855		23	NDTG	FR. MUTTER, FINAL SPOT REPORT NO. 3		
1930		24	081925H	FR. AG-3, SPARROWHAWK REINFORCEMENT LINKED W/LINE DRIVE		
1937		25	081830H	FR. SACRED ROMEO, REPORTS BENDIX 14		
1947		26	081945H	FR. BLACKBOX CAC 10, VILLAGE CHIEF SAYS VC WILL ARRIVE AT HIS VILLAGE TONIGHT		
2035		27	NDTG	FR. GOLF CO. 2/9, AMBUSHES, SQUAD-SIZED		
2035		28	NDTG	FR. BLACKBOX 3, AMBUSHES SET		
2037		29	NDTG	FR. BARREL HOUSE 1 1 NILO RECD S/A FIRE		
2039		30	NDTG	FR. BR3 cancellions OF CAC 8 A		
2042	////	31	081237Z			
1900		31	ndtg 082130 H	FR. BR 3 CANCELTION OF H PRB GRID SQ 9403		
2125		32	NDTG	FR. 1ST ARVIN DIV. AGENT (C-2) EST VC CO. DRESSED IN IN MIXED UNIFORMS, WELL-ARMED, SEEN AT DON TRAM		
2132		33	082130H	FR. BLACKBOX, FIRING 51 MORT ORS ON VC CONTACT		
2153		34	082145H	FR. "F" CO., HILL 180, SPOT REPORT		
2225		35	082040H	FR. "F" CO., 2/9, HILL 180-OBSVD 6 ARMED VC, SPOT RPT.		
2237		36	082237H	FR. 1ST ARVIN DIV., SPAR REPORT		
2305		37	082130H	FR. "Q" CO. 2/9, 10 VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH SPOT RPT.		

DECLASSIFIED

14TH MEINES JOURNAL

CLOSED 082400H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SUDDEN DEATH

WARE HOUSE

DAILY WEATHER

A. 080600H-081800H

B. 92°

C. 75°

D. 2,000 SCATTERED, 2,000 OVERCAST, 3,000 OVERCAST

E. 7 MILES - DECREASING TO 5 MILES IN RAIN SHOWERS

F. VARIABLE AT 5-10 KNTS

G. OCCASIONAL RAIN THROUGHOUT DAY

H. NONE

DROM 1737Z/0402H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	2																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 050505H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1 ST ARVN TOC			
TO: AB-2			
INFO: RED HAZE			

TOT 2055-2120

RD YANGZG 1 Em.

RD YFMGZH 6 Em.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	5	0	5	0	5																				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL K FOLLOW ON # FINAL # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAE 3 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 080710H C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: VIC 9313 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): R Apprehend 4 VES Circumstances Disposition
 of capture will follow

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 072130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 913118 EN: 9313D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Thuy PhoVillage Chief reported 8 VC Loc.
in Above Coord.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PT. 0830H
consisting of 5 Marines & 28 PF dispatched to
area and apprehended 4 VCS. 4 Add. VCS were obs.
fleeing area and were also apprehended. Basis for App
not indicated VCS in process of being brought to
This CP and will be delivered to C IF. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 8J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 8M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NoneN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NoneO. (CMDRS EVAL): H 445
Shore 1200
By DMC

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 080900H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE TOC			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

Road open from Dong Ha TO Da Nang
except for MY-CHANH Float Bridge
under water because of rising water
~~Do not know if bridge is passable at this~~
time is passable only about 1" under
water.

DOB/0907
26/Spunul

(6)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
oh																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BBX

TO:

AG 2

INFO:

RPT THEY APPREH 4 MORE VCS. AT VIC 9313
sending veh out to pick up VCS

1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 081100H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT -3			
TO: SOCIAL LIGHT ALFA -6			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE REPORTED
PULLING PLACES FOR ELECTIONS ON 11 SEPT AND ARE
TO BE AVOIDED BY ALL U.S. PERSONNEL. VICINITY OF -
YD 816304 YD 832319 YD 857308
YD 818310 YD 840321

8

HAS BEEN SENT 081123H

RELEASE BU Ellison	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE 8 SEPT 66
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SD				TO SCAT			
MUSTA CHARLIE & SECURED FROM KBT AT 1350. 1361/2211/902 (9)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SD				TO SCAT			
1st SERIAL CHECK POINT 7 AT 1340 2nd SERIAL 11 11 7 AT 1345 1st AND 2nd ARE DISPENSING RUMBLE DISTINCTION 1350 1350/2211/902 (9)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
E FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
MLSTR CHARLIE G.		30 AT			
2 ND SERIAL CHECK POINT		14 AT 1230			
1 ST SERIAL CHECK POINT		3 AT 1225			
2 ND SERIAL CHECK POINT		3 AT 1230			
1 ST SERIAL CHECK POINT		12 AT 1235			
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DAY		MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
MUSTRA CIPALINE 30 T 1 st SERIAL CHECK POINT 14 1210/1224/1240					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SERIAL 1 REACHED CHECK POINT 4 SERIAL 2 " " 18 (1150H) SERIAL 2 " " 4 (1155H) 1 st SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 20 (1155H)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Musten Charlie		Scat.			
SERIAL 1 AT CHECK POINT 8 1100 H " 2 AT " " 8 1105 H SERIAL 1 AT " " 16 1110 H " 2 AT " " 16 1120 H SERIAL 1 AT " " 2 1122 H " 2 AT " " 2 1130 H SERIAL 1 AT " " 18 BOTH SERIALS ALL SECURE 1100 H.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Musten Charlie		Scat.			
Now Departing CHECK POINT 11 (1045 H) 2 ND SERIAL Now Departing CHECK POINT 11 1100 Sit Rep ALL SERIALS ALL SECURE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Muston Charlie 6		SCAT.			
2ND SERIAL HAS ARRIVED AT					
CHECK POINT 11 (0940H)					
REASON WHY CONVOY HAS STOPPED AT CHECK					
POINT 11 IS TO PICK UP ANOTHER SERIAL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Muston Charlie 6		SCAT.			
1st SERIAL AT CHECKPOINT 21 0930H					
2ND " " " " 30 0930H					
1st " " " " 6 0930H					
2ND " " " " 21 0930H					
Muston Charlie 6 APPROACHING CHECKPOINT 11					
WILL BE STOPPING THERE FOR APPROX 20-30.					
2ND SERIAL AT CHECKPOINT 6.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Musten Charlie G		Scat			
First SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 32A 0910H					
2ND SERIAL AT " " 26 0815H					
1st SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 30 0920H					
2ND SERIAL AT " " 32B 0930H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Musten C 6		Scat			
2ND SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 23 0850H					
Both SERIALS ALL SECURE 0800H					
1st SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 26 0902H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLY ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
MUSTER C-6		SCAT			
2 ND SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 32 B. (0830H)					
1st " " CHECK POINT 23 0840H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLY ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
MUSTER C-6		SCAT.			
1st - 2 ND SERIAL ALL SECURE 0735H					
1st SERIAL AT 32B 0825H.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Musten Charlie G		Scat			
SECOND SERIAL PASSED CHECK POINT					
22 AT 0710H					
2 ND SERIAL AT CHECK POINT 27					
0730H/2187.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Order from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 08/320H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Capt Pilley - OIC MACS 7			
TO: AG 2			
INFO:			

Capt Pilley rptd his house maids had been threaten
 by VC. VC said they would stop UN vehicles and
 kill the people who work for Americans. Maids
 rptd they knew several people who had been
 killed because they worked for Amer.

passed to CI.

(10)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BLACK BOX			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

AT 090800H TO 091200H CO. "G" WILL CONDUCT
SEARCH + CLEAR IN # 8217 AT 091400H TO 091815H
WILL MOVE TO # 8017 AND SET UP TO CONDUCT PATROLS +
AND AMBUSHES IN # 7918, # 8018, # 8118

(12)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP N DTG	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

BLACK BOX

AG-3

B CO. ~~WILL BEGIN~~ WILL BEGIN SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION AT 081500#
#8017, #8117, 1700H WILL MOVE TO #8216 AND SETUP
TO CONDUCT PATROLES & AMBUSHES IN #8115, #8116,
#8117

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DT																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from: FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 08/50011	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BA

TO: AG-2

INFO: 072120H

A/c UH-34 rec'd light S/A fire fr.
VIC YD 3954 GS.
AC at 3500 FT.

~~13~~ 13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>BlackBox 3</u>			
TO: <u>HG-3</u>			
INFO:			

CANCEL CAC 4 BRAVO.

14

AM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
one																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP DB 16154	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AFTER Glow 3			
TO: SHOVE Bailey			
INFO:			

SENT TO SHOVE BAILEY

Pre planned Strikes

A: 060325Z

These strikes are in the area of Row 2 II. We are in the process of checking them now

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T/M	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 08/830H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: Shore Bldg (ATT Capt CHOTAS)			
INFO: (20)			

PRE PLANNED AIR STRIKES

A: 060325Z Sept

19

22

23

79

520

555

the one directly beneath 555 on the message has no number.

735

all have been cleared

HBS

RELEASE T/M					TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Prints

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SUDDEN DEATH

TO:

SEAF WEAR HOUSE D

INFO:

TO 070600H

A = 0801800H

C - 75°

D - 2500 SCATTERED, 8000 BROKEN, 12000 HIGH,

E - 7 mi.

F. VAIR AT 5 KNOTS

G. OCCASIONAL RAIN SHOWERS

H. NONE

(21)

1845/22.44/20H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	2																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(22)

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL X # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-10
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11 691920H 081830H TIME OF INCIDENT
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 977100 EN: 972102
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

17 PF'S IN DTL 01350 8 VC IN BUNT

AT 0130H

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PF'S FLED SH RDS AT VC WHO FLED

- F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 1 PRIB

J. (VC/WIA) 1 PRIB K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

(25)

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SACED Romeo RPT Bendix 19B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081830HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 115719D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): SPT 15-19

PEOPLE WORKING ON THEIR HOME. AT YD 113724
SPOTTED 1 PERSON MOVING NW LOST CONTACT w/him
when he entered hedgerow. RECD 2-3 3A FIRE
FM HEDGEROW.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): RSTN2 ROCKETSF. (FR/KIA) - G. (FR/WIA) - H. (FR/WIA) - I. (VC/KIA) -J. (VC/WIA) - K. (VCC) - L. (VCS) -

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG RESULTS FM ROCKET

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BLACKBOX CAC 10B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081945

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

VILLAGE CHIEF AT (AC-10) SAYING WILL
BE VC AT YD 972088 CT 2200H HE
(VILLAGE CHIEF) STATED HE DIDN'T KNOW HOW
MANY VC WOULD BE THERE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): RB WILL

FIRE 3 ILS AT YD 70 32 1000 AT
2200H AT 111 16 32 FIED THROUGH
NIC 117

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

GOLF Co. 2/9

TO:

AFTER GLOW 3

INFO:

AMBUSHES - SQUAD SIZE

Squad Ambush

081900 - 082300

com. 825168

(27)

1 pl^{ty} back
at old C.P.

090400 to 090630

com. 825156

1730 Golf Comp. C.P.

com. 820169

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR

FROM: BLACKBOX 3

TO: AFTER 6COW 3

INFO: 1st AMBUSH 082200 - 090300

3 checkpoints

① 924082

② 918087

③ 930073

2nd AMBUSH
081830 to 082400

① 937064

② 945059

③ 956057

H Co
082200H
090300H
28

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: ~~AT~~ BARREL HOUSE 1-1			
TO: HUE TOC			
INFO:			

082030H USMC HELICOPTER RECD SA FIRE
AT YD 4637 HELO FLYING AT 3000 FT, NO
INJURIES

29

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: BB-3

TO: A 5.3

INFO:

CANSLATIONS OF CAC-8-A
 BECAUSE OF LACK OF COMM.

30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

TRANSFORMATION H [PPB] GRID square 9403

(31)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

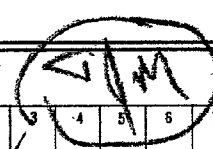
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 082130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1ST ARVN Div agent (C-2)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: BB			

081230H EST VC company dressed in mixed uniforms, well armed were seen at Don THANH YD 883168.

(32)

G-2 comment: May enter Phu Bai hamlet to harass people at later date.

REFERENCE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 082130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BLACK BOX			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

BLACK BOX FIRING 81 MORTAR ON VC CONTACT
AT YD 822161 at 082120.

(33)

TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL X FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 'F' Co Hill 180B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 082145HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 855133 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

6 VC SPOTTED 300 NW of Hill 180 in front of
S. EAST, ARMED w/ RIFLES, PROBING THE LINES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

OPEN FIRE w/ 2 m 26 FRAGS 16 m 7 EDS ALSO
ILLUM BEING FIRED (81 MORTARS) RESULTS UNK

F. (FR/KIA) - _____ G. (FR/WIA) - _____ H. (FR/WIA) - _____ I. (VC/KIA) - _____

J. (VC/WIA) - _____ K. (VCC) - _____ L. (VCS) - _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEGO. (CMDRS EVAL): PROBING LINESP. (CMDRS ACTION): WILL SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): F 2/4 HILL 180B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 482040HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 855133 EN: 859128

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

SQD FM 'F' CO OBSVD 6 ARMED VC,
VC OPEN FIRE FROM 859126 W/26-30 RDS.
SA FIRE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

SQD RTN FIRE W/26 M-79 RDS, 50 7.62 RD
2 M-26 FRAGS, CALIB IN 81⁵, FIRED
4URDS ILLUM, VC BROKE CONTACT FLED E.
DIRECT. CHECKED AREA w/NEG RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): CONTINUATION & Mseq 34

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

31

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2/9 Q CompanyB. (DTG/INCIDENT): # 82136HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 1D 826168 EN: 1D 826168

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

10 VC WALKED INTO AMBE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FIRE21 81mm mortar, 106mm 7.62F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 1 CONFJ. (VC/WIA) 3 PROB K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 CARBINE US

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): ENEMY UN MOVEP. (CMDRS ACTION): CALLED IN 81's

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

NAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

082339

FROM:

BLACKBOX 3

TO:

AFTER GLOW 3

INFO:

~~CH~~

Activities

CHANGE IN DAILY PATROLS FOR CO. "H"
9 0500
FOR [PA] SEPT. TIME [DPMA]
1900
TO [PBVX]

(40)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WFO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

14TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED

090801H

CLOSED

092400H

IN	OUT	NO.	TO	INCIDENT	MESSAGES	ORDERS	ACT
2359	1	082200H	FR: GAG 1 A SPOT REPORT				
07 07	2	090605	FR: 1ST. ARVN DIV.				
0310	3	090805	FR: HUE TOG HIGHWAY 1 OPEN				
0950	4	090945H	FR: SCAT RELAY SCATLIMA				
1000	5	090955	FR: SCAT LIMA ARRIVED				
1150	6	090800	FR: 1ST. ARVN DIV. SPOT REPORT				
1154	7	0 91100H	FR: SCAT L LEFT OUR AREA FOR HUE				
1200	8	091115H	FR: SCAT L ARRIVED AT HUE				
1201	9	NDTG	FR: RIDGEBEAM SIT REP NO 143				
1205	10	NDTG	FR: IMPRESSIVE SIT REP NO 90				
1255	11	ndtg	FR: RIDGEBEAM Fco RPT				
1300	12	091210H	FR: RIDGEBEAM F CO SPOT REPORT				
1300	13	091130H	FR: BK E SPOT REPORT				
1315	14	091130H	FR: MUTTER CP. PAMNER SIT REP 5				
1320	14	091100H	FR: MUTTER CP. PAMNER SIT REP 5				
1400	15	091200H	FR RIDGEBEAM POSITION RPT				
1420	116	091420H	FR: SHOVE 3 FLASHCALL BRIDGE SONG CAN DO RIVER CLOSED				
1425	17	ndtg	FR: 1 CORPS APPREHD 2STUDENTS DROPPING ANTI GOV LEAF				
1440	18	091412H	FR: RIDGEBEAM COMMAND GROUP B				
1448	19	091435H	FR: AG 3 I PARCHMENT 6DEPARTED C P TO PREMISSION				
1505	20	091415H	FR: RIDGEBEAM F SPOT REPORT				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED

090001H

CLOSED

092400H

IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACT
1540	23	091500H	FR: RIDGEBEAM DOWNED TIGER HAS NO FIRING OR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM		
1616	24	091545H	FR: RIDGEBEAM RIDGEBEAM F LINK UP W/RIDGEBEAM E		
1625	25	091530H	FR: RIDGEBEAM, RIDGEBEAM F REPORT		
1630	26	091535H	FR: RIDGEBEAM, RIDGEBEAM SPOT REPORT E		
1700	27	091610H	FR: BANDIX, RIDGEBEAM REPORTED FRIENDLY KIA, WIA		
1730	28	091647H	FR: MUTTER PAWNEE 2 SIT REP #6		
1745	29	091715H	FR: ARVN SPOT REPORT		
1815	30	091755H	FR: FIRST ARVN COC SPAR REPORT		
1850	31	091000H	FR: B THIRD RECON BN OPER. ORDER 62 66		
1855	32	091815H	FR: BB 5 2 CAC CO REP 2 PLT CROSS RIV WRNS, AO SENT		
1905	33	091800H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT		
1925	34	091715H	FR: CAG 10 SPOT REPORT		
1930	35	091920H	FR: HUE TOC SPAR REPORT		
2050	36	WDTC	FR: AO CAPT SLATER AO DEBRIEF		
2150	37	WDTC	FR: CAPT ORTH AO REP.		
2152	38	092123H	FR: AG 22 ARVN FIRE		
2225	39	092035H	FR: PORTIBILLA 2 SPOT REPORT		
2315	40	092250H	FR: SHOVE INFO. III MAF CORPS ADV. GROUP AND CRO		
2330	41	092325H	FR: HUE TOC SPAR REPORTS		
2355	42	092310H	FR: HUE TOC INTELL REPORT		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL X # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC 1 'A'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 082200ZC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 879169 EN: 879170

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): REAR SECURITY
OF PTL SPOTTED 1 VCS AT ABOVE COORD
REAR SECURITY CROSSLAND VCS TO HALL, VCS RAN
NORTH

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

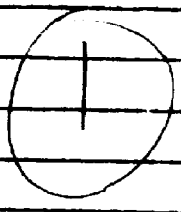
PTL OPENED FIRE ON VCS W/ 16 SA 20S
1 WHILE PARACHUTER FLARE, THEY OBSERVED VCS
CRAWLING PTL UNABLE REESTABLISH CONTACT SWIFT
REAR W/ HIG RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) 1 PROB K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

OR N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____



O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1ST ARVN DIV

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

RED HAZE

TOT 0106H - 0146H

YD 135712 1Em

YD 132718 2Em

YD 133721 3Em

B 101655 1Em

YD 060722 2Em

XD 752793 1Em

XD 756797 1Em

XD 756794 3Em

XD 979761 1Em

XD 979756 5Em

XD 899671 1Em

XD 917673 2Em

XD 941684 1Em

XD 957941 7Em

(2)

Passed FWD
[Signature]

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 090805	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: HUE TOC

TO: AG-2

INFO: RD RPT

Highway #1 opened from Dong Ha to Da Nang

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 2700 25A	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>Scat Relay</u>			
TO: <u>Scat</u>			
INFO:			

SCAT LEMA ON WAY TO THIS CP

(4)

0245/5240/500

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 070355	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT LEAN			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

SCAT "L" AT. OUR CP. 2KJ.

5

0755/57.40/1800

RELEASE	TOR								TOD								CWO								WO								DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 1ST ARVN DIV (ARVN RPT)B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 49 0844C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: 84521

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

PAT TEAM MADE CONTACT W/VN NO VC
10 845215

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

PAT TEAM FIRED ON VCF. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 2 KIA

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): K-50, Thompson Submachine gunN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): VIC

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
	R	0310-14	
FROM: SCAT "L"			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

SCAT "L" LEFT OUR CP. HEADED
FOR HUE.

1100 / 57.40 1130/6

7

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 27 115H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Seat "L"			
TO: Seat			
INFO:			

SCAT "L" ARRIVED AT HUE.

8

1115/57.40/504

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 051100H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SCAT - 3

TO: SOCIAL LIGHT ALPHA - 6

INFO:

BE ADVISED THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE REPORTED
POLLING PLACES FOR ELECTIONS ON 11 SEPT AND ARE
TO BE AVOIDED BY ALL US PERSONNEL. VICINITY OF -
YD 816304 YD 832319 YD 857308
YD 815310 YD 840321

HAS BEEN SENT 081123H

RELEASE DUPLICATE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE 5 SEPT 66																			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-93)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 09142014	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shove 3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: FLASHCALL			

16

BRIDGE OVER SONG CHA DO RIVER
WILL BE CLOSED FROM 120700H SEPT
TO 151800H SEPT. Detour South bound
TRAFFIC ON 1A WILL BE EAST ON ROUTE 8
CORD. BT 001723, to JUNCT ON ROUTE 1 (CORD
BT 013725 SOUTH ON ROUTE 1 + C JUNCT.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
09142014																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091420H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

OF 1-A Cord BT 017684 North West on
1-A to Junct. of 1-D AT 999700. North bound
TRAFFIC ON 1-D will be the REVERSE OF the
above. HEAVY LOADS MAY utilize FERRY
AT Bridge site Cord AT 998707.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: I CORPS			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

082144 Police official from Hue Nhon, police station in Hue Citadel appreh'd 2 STUDENTS who were DROPPING ANTI-GOVERNMENT leaflets in Hue

Students: Throng Chi Thuan 17 yrs
Thuan Thanh 18 yrs

082154 A resident from NAM Giao village BT 7619 was assassinated by what was believed to be 1 VC.

7/1/59

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091435H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3-X			
TO: AG-3			
INFO: <i>[Signature]</i>			

AT 091425 H parchment 6 departed
From this C.P. and headed to Permission C.P.

19

Q/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>neg.</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Douglas</i>			
TO: <i>AL-3</i>		<i>gl</i>	
INFO: <i>Copy to the 2</i>			

ON 10 SEPT. Starting From 0300 till
DARK, police will be patrolling Phu-bai CRITICAL
AREA.

Δ/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>DL</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF PAT 1ST ARVN

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091145H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FH: _____ EN: YD 778165

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

PF discovered spider hole via 778165
results fr 1 WIA EN 3 KIA (CONF) ARVN
a 3 and upon

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) 1 I. (VC/KIA) 3

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

3 WPNS

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

(29)

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IRON HORSE

4th Mar 5-3
 Copy 2 of 35 copies
 Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
 PHU BAI, RVN
 091000H September 1966

Operation Order 62-66

Ref: (a) Maps: VIETNAM: 1:50,000; AMS Series L701; Sheet number 6559 IV
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 3-66 with changes 1 and 2
 (b) Recon Group Bravo Operation Order 7-66

Time Zone: H

Task Organization.

1st Platoon, Co "B", 3rd ReconBn

SSgt MEYER

1. SITUATION. See reference (b)

2. MISSION. Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance from 101400H to 141430H September 1966, to determine VC activity within assigned area.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Concept of Operations. (See Operations Overlay) after insertion by helicopter move overland by foot to assigned area. Establish radio relays as necessary to maintain continuous communications. Move to prescribed LZ by the assigned time for helicopter extraction.

b. Coordinating Instructions.

(1) Insertion: (a) Time: 101400H, (b) YC 821999.

(2) Extraction: (a) Time: 141430H, (b) YC 829978.

(3) See reference (b)

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See reference (b).5. COMMAND AND SIGNAL. See reference (b).a. Shackles.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

P O R Q T W I E R U T Y
 A Z S X D G F V G B
 H N J M K L

B. Frequencies.PrimaryAlternate

RAINFALL BRAVO

41.55

49.6

SELECTMAN

60.2

SCAT 1-4

41.2

PIISNER

44.7

B. L. SPIVEY
 Captain, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

ANNEXES:

A (Operations Overlay)

-1-

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

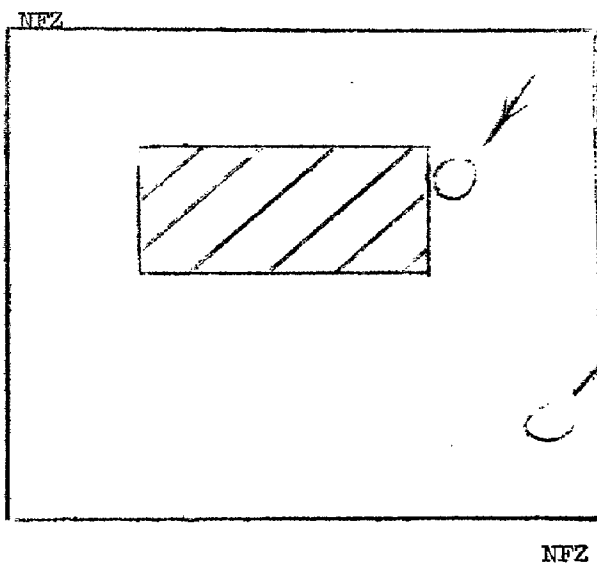
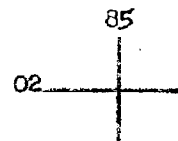
CONFIDENTIAL

Co "B", 3rd ReconBn
PHU BAI, RVN
091000H September 1966

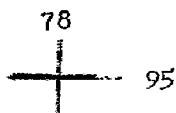
Annex A (Operations Overlay) to Operation Order 62-66 in RZ 4

Ref: Map Sheet number 6559 IV

Call Sign: IRONHORSE

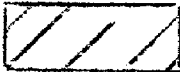


10 1400
14 1430



LEGEND:

○ ***** HLZ

 ***** Area of Reco

A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 291815	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB 5-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

CAC-CO Report that Police chief of CA-2
Reported 2 plt crossing river at YD 935143,
w/ints of attacking PAC-3 or 3, A/W
weapons and AO has been sent up.

T/M

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R-091800H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SUDDEN DEATH			
TO: W ARE HOUSE			
INFO:			

A-091800H TO 100600H

B-910

C-730

D 3000 SEAT, 8000 BROKEN, HIGH OVERCAST

E-7MI

F- LIGHT VARIABLE

G- LIGHT RAIN SHOWERS H- ~~SEA~~ NONE

7308
~~1521~~ 1906

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02 																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC 10B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091715HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: 965022

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Will check up to 50 10 loc at above Coord

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NO have been rep

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: AO Capt Slater			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

AO DEBRIEF
A/O 010 Capt Slater passed first
1630-1930 3.0 VR (36)
AYD 130727- YD 120723 Controlled 2 A/S
on house and trench fire. Troopie rpt
AK rec fire 90% bombs on tgh 6 struck des
142733 1 A/S on trench line area
5 struck des 95% bombs on tgh
1900 - Conduct rd run 1K Dong An New op

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

A0 ~~Cap~~ Capt ORTH

TO:

INFO:

010 Capt ORTH

1045-1245 - 2.

NEG Sight

1840-1920H .7 VR

AT 40 9314 VC Crossing river NEG Sight

AT 40 811X Rpt - fire fight - NEG Sight

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				WO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 09 2123H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: AG-22

TO: AG-2

INFO: 092125H

ARVN firing msn at YD 899202
at VC MG.



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BB-3

COC SPEC REPORT #

INITIAL FOLLOW ON # FINAL #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Portib. 1k -2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 09203517

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 896138 EN: 897135

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Obs 12 Armed

VC near perimeter at above coord. VC
Fired 40 rds S/A at Portibelle pos.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Area

was hit with 39 81mm rds and

650 S/H rds 23 M-79 Rds were fired

at VC 1 VC obs falling as if hit by S/A fire which was

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) 2 prob

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 39

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

At 092035H in the vicinity of YD 896138 Portibello 2 observed approximately 12 armed VC near the perimeter. VC fired about 40 rounds of small arms fire at Portibello position.

Area was illuminated with 39 81MM rounds, 650 small arms rounds were fired and 23 M-79 rounds were used. One VC observed struck by M-79 round. One VC observed falling as if hit by small arms round and was dragged away. Results recorded as 2 VC KIA probable.

Two V6 observed wearing black shorts only, the rest were wearing miscellaneous dark clothing. No head gear was observed. No military type uniform observed. Weapons used by VC sounded like well-aimed carbines. ~~rounds~~ **ROUNDS IMPACTED LIKE WELL AIMED ROUNDS.**

This group believed to be the same group that has harassed Portibello in the past. Tactics used seemed to be to approach as closely as possible before engaging.

NOTE: Portibello 2 is MGB-7 Unit.

*Captain Ellison
for info and then
staple to spot ~~report~~ of same
report. LHM*

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-80A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

Rec'd 092258H

FR: SHOVE

TO: AG-2

40

INFO Rec'd fr III MAF, Source, I Corps advance group and C.R.D.

approx 100 Buddhist Nuns, and sympathizers rpt'dly conducting hunger strike in Hue. Rpt'dly, this activity commenced at 081600H Sep. Rumor rpt'd also indicate the Buddhists are to be joined by Hue Univ Students and Professors.

Same source rpt'd that students of BO-DA secondary school in Hue have refused to attend classes to honor Tre-Quangs in Saigon. (CI Cmt: previous rpt from state indicate that Buddhist HQ's in Saigon have issued instructions for buddhist followers to conduct hunger strikes for 72 hours commencing 081800 Sep. Believe Hue activity to be response to national Buddhist appeal. Rumor rpt also indicate that 75 additional monks may also be conducting similar activity at DIEU-DE Pagoda in Hue.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Render from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE Toc

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

INTELL RPT

1 VC Co loc at YD 418371

419375

422374

411384

431378

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WD

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

LEH MALLIES JOURNAL

TIME	CAL NO.	DTG	INFORMATION MESSAGES CALLERS
1220	1	100005H	HUE SPAR REPORT
0035	2	092350	FR. BLACK BOX SPOT REPORT
0220	3	100100H	FR. BLACK BOX SPOT REPORT
0235	4 / 100121	100204H	FR. MCB. 7 SPOT REPORT
0445	5	100600H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT.
0735	6	NDTG	FR: AG 3 (FWD) PLAN SUMMARY
0800	7	100640H	FR: ADDITIONAL DAY ACTIVES
0800	8	100540H	FR: H CO 2/4 SPOT REPORT
0830	9	092030H	FR: PORTOBELLO SPOTREPORT
0908	10	100820H	FR: SHOVE COC , WILL BE BUDD DEMONSTRATOONS IN HUE
0925	11	NDTG	ARRV LAISON OFFICER INTEL RPT
0947	12	100815H	FR: RIDGEBEAM, CORRECTION, BENDIX PLANS SIT REP#148
1005	13	NDTG	FR: PERMISSION 3, FUTHEREST POINTS
1040	14	NDTG	FR: AG 3XRAY CORECTION TO PLANS SIT REP NO#148
1057	15	101030H	FR: RIDGEBEAM . F CO MOVEING TO CONDUCT S D MISSION
1100	16	ndtg	FR: MUTTER OP. PAWNEE 2 SIT REP#9
1115	17	101048H	FR: RIDGEBEAM F CO RPTS POSITION
1140	18	101128H	FR: HUE , INTEL RPT
1225	19	NDTG	FR: SHOVE FROST CALL
1255	20	101200H	FR: BB WORK PARTY ENC. ONE VC
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SIT REP IN GREATER DETAIL~~			

DECLASSIFIED

LITHUANIAN JOURNAL

102400H

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 425-CO-121B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 072850C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 877128 EN: 878127

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

NOISE WAS HEARD IN FRONT OF BUNKER #16,
ALL IN PARACHUTE FLARE WAS SHOT, AT
WHICH 3 VC WAS OBSERVED. VC WAS
DRESSED IN DARK TROUSERS AND LIGHT TAN
SHIRTS. ONE VC HAD APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL
ARMS FIRE WAS FIRED AT VC AS THEY BROKE
AND RAN SW. VC RETURNED 6 ROUNDS SMALL
ARMS FIRE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NFG

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

COC SPEC REPORT

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CNC 1

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 100100Z

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 192104 EN: 400100

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT-WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

UNKNOWN # OF VC FIRING 30 ROUNDS

K-50 Small Arms Ammo FIVE & CHICO

6 REFERRALS: 14/10/17 completed

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PFs RETURNED 50 ROUNDS SINCE 79.

FILED PFS SEARCHING AREA HT/PR

3.10.17

(FR/KIA)____G. (FR/WIA)____H. (FR/WIA)____I. (VC/KIA)____

TV (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

4. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

0. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC STATE REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MCB-7

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 100204H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 892136 EN: 892135

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
CBS 1 VC 1, to remove body of dead
VC

4

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

From 5, 17 79, 6 17 14, 4 Hand 11/00
with 11-0015. Will sweep area at
last 1.1/1

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

SW

(WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

THW

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

-R-

100600H

FROM:

SUDDEN DEATH

TO:

WAREHOUSE

INFO:

- A. 100600H - 101700H
B. 91°
C. 75°
D. 3000 SCATTERED, 7000 SCATTERED, 10000 SCATTERED, HIGH BROKEN
E. 20 Miles
F. 340° at 8 KNOTS
G. NONE
H. NONE

(5)

0335 / ~~22.44~~ / 1304

TAM

RELEASE								TOR #				TOD				CWO				WFO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AC-3- FORWARD			
TO: AC-3-			
INFO:			

PLAN SUMMARY

IMPRESSIVE UNITS CONTINUE RECON & FORCE OPERATION
IN ASSIGNED AREA AT APPROX ~~100800~~ 100800
UNITS LESS ~~IX~~ ^{IX} WILL CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY MISSION
TO VILLAGE AT YD ~~KFNWGW~~ ^{KFNWGW} TO ~~DDCMRA~~ ^{DDCMRA} TO
~~PBXIYQ~~ ^{PBXIYQ} AND FINALLY DESTINATION YD ~~FCXBWQ~~ ^{FCXBWQ}.
COUNTY FAIR WILL CONTINUE DEFENSIVE MISSION. 1ST
FOREST RECON HAS NO PLANNED EXERTION OR EXTRACTION.
ARUN HAVE NO PLANNED OPERATION.

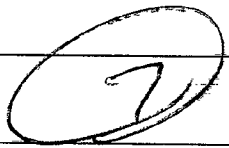
RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

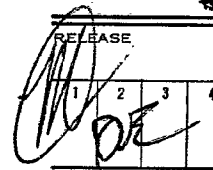
NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100640	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BLACK BOX			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Addition day activities for 10 Sept. ^{1/6/2/9} ~~0700 to~~
 1330 checkpoint ~~(812147)~~ checkpoint (2811138)
 checkpoint (3799140) checkpoint (4802148) for H company, Hotel
 Papa 1 time 0700 to 1900 checkpoint ~~(812147)~~ (2933060)
 checkpoint (2713093) Hotel papa 2 0700 to 1900 checkpoint
 (2933060) ~~1833160~~ E.A. (2965055.)

TAM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 100640	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BLACK BOY			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Gulf prep-1 time 2030 to 0100 checkpoint
(1520155) C.P. (2821161) C.P. (3815169)

TAM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPEC REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON X # _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PactobelloB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 092430C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 896138 EN: 897135

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Pactobello completed
sweep of area, found drag marks, probe wire pulled loose. Broken
beach indicated 3 bodies dragged away from center PSN, YD 897136
to YD 894134, 2 bodies dragged away toward left flank YD
894137 to 892136. Fd. combat stress shredded by FRAG.
menhation although no beds were aptd last night. Last
2 PSN in left flank were engaged (CHIEF NO. VC at the
same time, no light found because of rain. Chieftain
opened VC but no attempt to advance. No other E-E
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Silva Ccc</i>		<i>11 08 ZC H</i>	
TO: <i>AG 2</i>			
INFO:			

INFORMED THAT there will be Buddhist Demonstrations in Hue Today; MONKS AND NUNS are expected to participate. IT IS NOT expected CIVILIANS will participate because possibility of ANT-Demonstration police actions. MONKS expect they will be able to get away with it. Time & place of Demonstrations unknown.

(10)

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: ARVN LAISON OFFICER			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: (11)			

090630H ARVN LAISON OFF RELAYED INTEL RPT FM 1/2 ARVN
REGT THAT 1 CO of NVA LOC YD 065476 at 090630H. They
have 2/82mm Mortars & 2 HVY M.G.. AT 092100 a P.F.
CO LOC AT Thon Cam Vu (YD 180616 RECD UNK NO. OF
60mm MORTAR RDS. AT 092200H ARVN AMB LOC VIC YD 10100
523 KILLED 1 VC & CAPT 1 SMG

THM

RELEASE	TOR								TOD								CWO								WO								DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ORNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG.</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3 XRM</i>			
TO: <i>Shore -3 & AG-3 (REAR)</i>		<i>(14)</i>	<i>/</i>
INFO: <i>Shore</i>			

CORRECTION TO PLANS ON SIT REP NO. #148

Impressive "A" WILL PATROL south OF Cp. ~~to~~ ~~YD[ETW]~~

003552
 YD[GIVVSH]

Impressive "D" WILL PATROL NORTH OF CP to ~~YD~~

979589
 XD[KPYVRV] AND West to XD[NRAKVK] *966587* *957578*

Impressive "B" WILL PATROL West OF CP to XD[YVFNII]

T/M

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>					
3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 11128H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

Intell RPT

NUMBER of VC women disguised as waitresses & bar girls & are armed w/SA IMRN to assassinate USMC. HAVE forged papers ISSUED BY R.D., operate in and about Phu Bai - HUE area.

From Hue agent rated C-3 by HUE

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shore

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

FROST CALL

IN VIEW OF RESTRICTION IMPOSED BY CG 30 MAR 66
090930 SEPT 66 SECRET, ALL ORGANIZATION EN-
COURAGED TO DRAW SUFFICIENT RATIONS, INCLUDING
BREAD, TO MEET REQUIREMENTS THRU 12 SEPT and
emergency utilized combat authorized by CG 30 MAR
DIV msg 020290 Aug 66 Unclass.

1/1/1

(19)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 10/2004	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Working Party encountered VES at (VD 882/28)
VES was wearing cartridge belt and knife.
Being sent to QIT.

(20)

42
SHOW 1215
By note

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL X # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): LINE - 3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141200C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 874120 BN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

VILLAGE CHIEF RECD INFO OF VBS IN AREA
AT 141200 (0600)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

SENT 6 PFS TO APPREHEND VCS. THEY WERE
APPREHENDED & DELIVERED TO LINE-3. PGN VCS 6
WERE 3.1 FURTHER RTN TO CI FOR INTERVIEW. VCS
SIGN STATEMENTS BY TO BEING UC

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 7

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

(EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 101700H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SUDDEN DEATH

TO: WAREHOUSE

INFO: DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

- A. 101800H - 110600H
- B. 910
- C. 750
- D. 12000 SCATTERED 25000 BROKEN
- E. 7 MILES
- F. Light variable
- G. NONE
- H. NONE

(22)

1815/22.44/BDL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

POLICE OPER 1900-2300 YD 838173
YD 839129 TO YD 853172 TO YD 850162

SRTOR
HUNG TRUKE DISTRICT IS REQUESTING
TO HOLD POLICE OPER AT ABOVE COR.

23

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AO (Capt SLATER)			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

AO REPORT

Type A/C 01-D (Morris) SLATER AO ^(unit) 220

1550-1737 1.8 VR

Conducted VR for RB, Pt #1 Dong Ha
 to Puc Bai open

~~No~~ Neg. Sighting.

24

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CAPT BERRY

TO:

AG 3

INFO:

AIR FOR 11th

0800 - 1000 2-19 ARMY FOR

TOAR + PRAIRE

1900-0600 2-19 ARMY STANBY AT PHUBAI

DS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
08	00																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101930H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *BlackBox*

TO:

INFO: *AG-3*

CANCELLATION FOR TONIGHT.

CAC-2
CAC-4
CAC-6
CAC-7
CAC-10

Cancelled
DOE

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 10 SEPT 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

78
NO SCHEDULE FOR 11 SEP 66

0730-0930 - OP PRAIRE - 1 L-19

0800-1000 - PAWNEE & TAOR - 1 L-19

1330-1530 - OP PRAIRE 1 L-19

1900-0600 - STAND-BY PHU BAI 1 L-19

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 102130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-22			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: (29)			

ARVN Rptd unk number VC loc
at YD 985149, 973148, 981138
- ARVN firing ARTY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PO MURPHY

TO:

INFO:

BB FOR SECURITY 158d.

PORTABELLA 2

MON. 0615 #8414 #8315 843151 BRIDGE START

30

OK

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten initials]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

102310H

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARVN Rptd unit number VC
loc YD 920190. ARVN firing man

(31)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 11004H CLOSED 112400H

IN	OUT	NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACT
1200	1	102350H	FR: AG- 22 PF UNIT IN CONTACT	
1250	2	110035H	FR: AG*-22 ARVN FIRING ARTY MISSION	
0120	3	NEG.	FR: MUTTER OPER. PAWNEE SIT.REP.11	
0220	4	102240H	FR: CAC-7BB SPOT REPORT	
0500	5	110110H	FR: CAC- BB SPOT REPORT	
0615	6	110600H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WET. REPORT	
0630	7	NDTG	FR: MUTTER PLAN SUMMARY	
0700	8	110655H	FR: AG-22 ARVN FIRING MISSION	
0845	9	NDTG	FR: HUE TOC VC STOPPING VILLAGES TO POLLING PLACES	
0850	10	NDTG	FR: HUE FIRST ARVN DIV ARVN SHOOT AT VC	
1005	11	110920H	FR: CAC 10 SPOT RPT.	
1035	12	NDTG	FR: FIRST ARVN DIV. REQ. USMC SHOOT ARTY	
1040	13	111030H	FR. SCAT -3 ARVN OUT POST UNDER ATTACK	
1155	14	111145H	FR. BB-3 "G" REC. S/A FR. PFs	
~~1330~~	~~15~~	~~111145H~~	~~FR. BB-3 "G" REC. S/A FR. PFs~~	
1405	15	NDTG	FR: HUE TOC POLLING PLACE MORTARED	
1440	16	101000H	FR: BRAVO REC. OBS. VC MOV S.E. ENG SMALL ARM FIRE.	
1450	17	111200H	FR: CAC 6 SPOT REPORT	
1720	18	111145H	FR. BB "G" SPOT REPORT	
1745	19	111905H	FR. BB. ARVN CAPT. REPORT OF VC	
1820	20	111405H	FR: SCAT PROVIDE ARTY. LN. TEAM AT ARVN ARTY.	
~~1905~~	~~21~~	~~11~~		

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

IN	OUT	RO.	MSG	INTELETYPE	CLASS.	NOTES	ACT
1905		21	111235H	FR:	AG 22 ARVN FIRED ARTY MISSION ON VC POSITION		
1855		22	111400H	FR:	AG22 ARVN FIRED ARTY MISSION ON VC BUILD UP		
1900		23	111800H	FR:	SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT		
1800		24	111658H	FR:	MUTTER SIT REP NO #14		
1908		25	111820H	FR:	BB G CO AMBUSHES CORD		
1910		26	111815H	FR:	DEAD LOCK A/C SPOT REPORT		
1935		27	111905H	FR:	SCAT 22 ARVN CLEARANCE ~~///~~ H-I.		
1940		28	~~111905H~~	FR:	MUTTER .REF: 111905H ALL CLER CLEARED EX. 799992		
1956		29	111920H	FR:	CAPT ORTH (AO) MADE RD RUN F/ DONG HA, PHU BAI		
2009		30	111930H	FR:	BB AMBUSHES FOR H&G COMPANYS		
2105		31	~~112050H~~	FR:	AG-22 ARVN FIRING AT UNK. NO. VC.		
2135		32	112130H	FR:	DASC UNIT MEDEVAC CHOPPERS REQ; S/A FIRE		
2219		32	112159H	FR:	SCAT5 TO MUTTER 6, SCAT 5, SUDDEN DEATH 9 and AND CIVILIAN VIP WILL VI SIT YOUR CP		
1130		33	NDTG	FR:	MUTTER SIT REP NO 15		

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-22

INFO:

PF unit in contact w/ unk number
g VC at YD 795193.

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

INFO:

AG-2

110035H

ARVN firing ARTY mission at UNK No VC
AT YD 823225, YD 824222, YD 821224

(2)

7M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): C-96-17-13.BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 102240HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 722194 EN: 722193D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PF R. 1stR. 1st - 1st A. - 1st R. 1st

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PF 1st - 1st A. - 1st R. 1stlocal ARVN out post (Radio Station) fired60mm mortar in support, 1st from the Area.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/IA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-3 BIB
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110010H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D 910120 EN: 909121 909123
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Recd incoming S/H into CP area, obs
2 VC moving S along the #1. Also
recd fire from est. 3-4 VC, on N
side of road.

(5)

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Returned fire w/ SA, Requested I/Thru
Lead 4 Rds. Status I/Thru. Neg Results.

- F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

- J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1 - 113600H - 111800H

2 - 90°

3 - 38°

(6)

4 - 3000 SOUTHERN, 1111 STARTED

5 - 20 MI.

6 - DANAB'S - NORTHERLY AT 14 KTS. DNR 40/0000,
WESTERLY AT 5-10 KTS.

7 - 1100H

8 - 1100H

0525/2100/2244

RELEASE	EDITOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

ARVN FIRING ARTY Mission at YO 857743
because of rec'd A/W.

8

7/11

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE-TOC

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

TT SECTOR HAS ARVN RPT. THAT UNK NO OF VC ARE
STOPPING THE VILLAGES FM GOING TO THE POLLING
PLACES YD 920195, 965075, 978078.

9

W

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE 1ST ARUN DIV

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARUN SHOOTING ARTY AT UNK NO VC AT
XD 980154.

(10)

11/11

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
or																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) CAC-10

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110920H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: 960045

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PF Reported

30 VC at above War

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Co H

Sent to check out Area Add info
to follow

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

13th ARUN DIV

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARUN REQUEST USMC to shoot ARTY AT YD899278
VC OVERRUNNING PSN.

V.C. on
outside of village
keeping villagers from voting
M

T/M

(12)

USMC fired 24
rounds - (22)
M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR	M																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

42

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

P

DATE/TIME GROUP

111030H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT 3

TO:

SOCIAL LIGHT ALFA 6

INFO:

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, IT ~~HAS BEEN REPORTED~~
~~THAT AN ARVN OUTPOST IN VIC YD 898277, IS~~
~~UNDER ATTACK AT THIS TIME.~~

VE keeping village
away from police plane



HAS BEEN SENT 111035H JmsD

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
J. Ellison																								11 SEPT 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
Dr																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB

TO:

AC-

INFO:

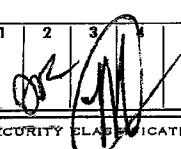
HUE

SPOT RPT.

(believed) G² 2/9 RECEIVING IN COMMING S/A + A/W FROE FROM
PF, UNITS - APPROX 400 AWAY IN YD 8316 + 8317

HUE SAID THEY WOULD TAKE CARE OF IT,

14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE TOC

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

SPOT RPT

POLLING PLACE MORTARED AT 1200H
COORD ^{AD} 821182 - REC'D 15 RDS - 2 CIV KIA
5 CIV WIA

15

T/A

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

3-3

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____ # _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/NO/SOURCE/ORPT) BRAVO RECONB. (DTG/INCIDENT) 10 1000 SEPT.C. (LOCATION BY COORD) FR: 769063 EN: —

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHY) _____

OBSERVED (1) VC MOVING SOUTH EAST,
ENGAGED SMALL ARM FIRE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN) _____

RESULTS UNKNOWN - COULD NOT
OBSERVE

F. (FR KIA) _____ G. (FR WIA) _____ H. (FR MIA) _____ I. (VC KIA) _____

J. (VC WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WEAPONS CAPTURED/DESCRIPTION) NONEN. (EQUIPMENT CAPTURED/DESCRIPTION) NONE

O. (COMMANDERS EVALUATION) _____

P. (COMMANDERS ACTION) PATROL CONTINUES MISSION

Q. (RESULTS OF COMMANDERS ACTIONS) _____

CONFIDENTIAL (When filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 111200	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CAC-6

TO:

AG-3

PoF to Loc H57
to AG-2 00
includant.

INFO:

SPOT REPORT

FRIENDLY - 820182

VC - 821182 + 815198

TAM

(17)

VC FIRED 10 Rds 60MM MORTARS AND 100 Rds of S/A
INTO VOTING PLACE. SET UP DEFENSE AROUND VOTING
PLACE AND CALLED IN ARTY MISSION. ARTY FIRED 8 Rds. of
105's. VC TRAVELED IN NORTH EASTERLY DIR
2 CIV. KIA

NEG.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ # _____ FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CLIF BB

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11145H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 141114Z EN: 141114Z

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): CLIF CC

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): CLIF

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 141114Z

141114Z

P. (CMDRS ACTION): 141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): 141114Z

141114Z

141114Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "P" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

111905H

FROM:

BBOK

TO:

AG 2

INFO:

ARVN Capt rptd to Coc #1

150-200 VC loc at

YD 855172

(19)

BB
"G" Co has been notified to
check this out. (M)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 11/235	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-22			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

ARVN Fired ARTY Mission on VC Po, VIC

YD 860195

21

(Handwritten signature)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>111400H</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *AG-22*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO:

ARVN Fired Arty mission ON VC build-up
AT YD928188

22

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SUDDEN DEATH			
TO: WAREHOUSE			
INFO:			

- A. 111800H - 120600H
- B. 90°
- C. 78°
- D. 8,000 Scattered, 10,000 Broken
- E. 10 Miles
- F. Light and variable
- G. Light rain showers
- H. NONE

(23)

1825/57.4d/BD46

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB-5cc

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

Ambush will be at YD 826179 FROM
1959 till 2200. Squad Ambush

95

M

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) DEADLOCK A/CB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 111815HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ VTC
LN: 10 250554

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

A/C obs man in boat wearing green uniform web gear type 7 hat smoke and supn not obs. When man obs A/C he headed for N shore where he met a youth

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

A/C fire 2 rds¹⁹ at boy on shore boy ran away. A/C fire undetermined number 7 rds and sunk boat, man ran on shore

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Schedule For 12 Sep 66

1 L-19

0630-1800 Prairie

1 L-19

0730-1800 PAWNEE

1 L-19

1900-0600 STANDEY PHU BAI

(27)

(scribble)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9 10 11 12

13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

111920H

FROM:

Capt Oxta (AO)

TO:

AB-2

INFO:

0800-0900^{1.0} made Rd ren fr Dong Ha
to Phu Bai Rd open

1305-1520 - 2.4 hrs. VR Bravo #4. N&G
29 Sighting.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 111930H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB

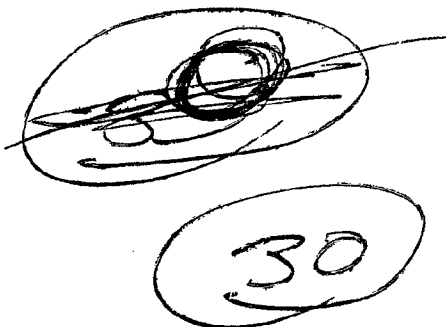
TO:

AG-3-

INFO:

AMBUSHES & FOR HOTEL & GOLF COMPANY

H- 922086 G. 826179
928078
926086
959059
962056
947063



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

112040H

ARVN firing ARTY at unk no VC
Loc at YO 823234 - 819226.

No Surv.

31

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

112130H

FROM:

DASC unit

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

MEDEVAC choppers rec'd S/A fire
fr. GS YO 6603#2. In support of Arvn.
No sub.

32

REVERSE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

14TH MARINES JOURNAL

CLOSED 122400H

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

CLOSED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>120600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO: *5 D*

INFO: *WARE HOUSE*

- A 120600H - 121800H*
B 90°
C 77°
D 3000 SCATTERED, 10,000 SCATTERED, HIGH BRKIN
20 MILES DECREASING TO 3-5 MILES IN THUNDERSTORMS
AND RAIN STORMS
E VARIABLE HTS KTS
G THUNDERSTORM AND RAIN STORMS AFTER 1500H
H NONE

(1)

7/11 *41575/1-150/1617H*

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>B-1</i>			
TO: <i>SLAT REAR</i>			
INFO:			

NOW AT CP #21.
WE HAVE AIR COVER

(2)

MA

Dum/57.40/0752

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR							TOD							CWO							WO							DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP						

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

B-1

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

AT CP #32

(3)

T/M

Sum / 57.40 / 0815H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) Bx "F"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 120900HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD134726 EN: ↓D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "F" receivedfire from 2 AwacsE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Retdfire w/organic wpnsF. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) 2 H. (FR/WTB) / I. (VC/KIA) /J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Retd by fire and chad fireP. (CMDRS ACTION): 1/4

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *35*

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

B-1 AT APPROX CP #27

(5)

Num/57.40/ 0920H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *35*

TO: *SCAT REAR*

INFO:

B-1 APPROACHING CP #22

6

Dum / 57.40 / 0945 H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

35

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

*B-1 STOPPED FOR BREAK DOWN
BETWEEN CP #27 & #22, NOW IS
ROLLING AGAIN.*

T/M *(7)*

Dum / 57.40 / 1015H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>35</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT REAR</i>			
INFO:			

*B-1 AT DESTINATION
ETA 1400H.*

Dwm/57.40/1105H



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: AG-FWD

TO: AG 2

INFO:

ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED AT CP AT 121112H

AK 1125
321 11M

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT 35

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

CONVOY PASSING CH PTS 27 & 31

4750 CC/35/1507H

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SCAT 35

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

CONVOY WAS HELD UP FOR 30 MINUTES TO REPAIR
BROKEN-DOWN VEHICLE. IS BACK ON THE ROAD AND
PASSING CH PT 31

7/11/58

475A/CC/35/155A/H

14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SCAT 35

TO:

INFO: SCAT REAR

CONVOY HAS ARRIVED AT HUE AREA. WILL STAY UP ON THE NET.

5740/C/35/1640H

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

B.L.

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

CONVOY AT Ch PT 21

5746/ec/BL/1745H

T/M

17

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 121925H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Fud</i>			
TO: <i>+ Pearz</i>			
INFO:			

19

- 1) Assume op con AT Loc. _____
- 2) Report assumption of op con
- 3) Join air-sep on the 1/2 hour while in transit
- 4) Deco P/c to H1 gain 30min alert at all times
convey in code + your op con

T/M (Copy Div One to Follow)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 121 0111	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SODDEN DEATH

TO: WAREHOUSE

INFO:

- A 12000-130600H
- B 42"
- C 77"
- D 3000 SCATTERED, 10,000 SCATTERED
- E 3-5 MILES
- F VAR HT 5 KTS
- G THUNDERSTORMS + RAINSTORMS
- H NONE

20

5714/01/20/14454

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

122020H

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARVN FIRING ARTY ON 1² PLT VC
AT YD 919185 - 921176.

31

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Hue TOC

TO:

AG-2 (REAR)

INFO:

Schedule for 13 Sep 66

1 L-19 0630-1800 Rainie
1 L-19 0730-1800 Pawnee & TADK
1 L-19 1900-0600 Standby PAU-Ba

(22)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 12 2030H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: Blackbox 3

TO: AG 3 (REAR)

INFO: Patrol Cancellation

1. CAC 4 B - No Reason Given
2. CAC 2 A - Lack of troops

(23)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL ~~122100~~

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

122100

~~122100~~ B B' F'

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

758133

758135

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FL:

EN:

Spotted

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN WHO, WHAT, WHERE, WHY):

3 V.C.

Moving from West

V.C. throw 3 Frag grenades

from approximately 45 miles from CO F
Lines

(24)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Friendly units return fire with
1 round of M 72, 3 Frag grenades,
50 Rnds Small Arms V.C. Departed
to N.W. dragging one (1) body 33 Rnds 81mm

F. (FR/WIA) 1166

G. (FR/WIA) 1166

H. (FR/WIA)

I. (VC/WIA)

1 CONF

J. (VC/WIA) 1 CONF

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

Negative

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

Negative

Negative

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PO MURPHY (MLB-7)

TO:

INFO:

BB FOR SECURITY 158J.

PORTABELLA 2

MON. 0615 8414 8315 843151 BRIDGE START

Eng's have been
arranged for by 2/9 and
will provide necessary
personnel.
A.S.P.

[Handwritten signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 130001H CLOSING 132400H

IN	OUT	NO.	INCIDENT	MESSAGES	CONCERN	ACT
0035	1	122345H	FR: DONG DA ARVN COMPOUND	SPOT REPORT		
0150	2	130050H	FR: BLK BOY AT 120050H BR 3 RPTD. FRIENDLY KIA ECHO			
0620	3	130600H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH	WEATHER FORECAST		
0730	4	130705H	FR: AG 22 DONG DA RPT VC CUT POWER LINES			
0731	5	ndtg	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHK PT 9			
0735	6	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE AT CHK PT 3 , CHK PT WILL BE RPT TO SCAT			
0805	7	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE XPT 14			
0820	8	NDTG	FR: MUTTER MUTTER SPOT REPORT 12 INITIAL			
0834	9	NDTG	FR: AG 2 ROUGH RIDER SIT. REP. 1			
0836	10	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE , CHK PT 20			
0840	11	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHK PT 4			
0850	12	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHK PT 18			
0925	13	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE PT. 2			
0925	14	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHK. POINT 16			
0925	15	NDTG	FR: 1st. ARVN DIV. ARVN. 3 FAX/ INC// TAKING ACTION			
0935	16	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHECK POINT 8			
0940	17	NDTG	FR: ROUGH RIDER SIT. REP. 2			
0950	18	NDTG	FR: PLUMB TREE PT. 11			
1015	19	130820H	FR: AG-FWD BENDIX HOTEL COMMENCED MOVEMENT			
1015	20	130910H	FR: AG-FWD RIDGEBEAM H. WITH TIGER COMMENCED MOVEM.			
1035	21	NDTG	FR: SHOVE 3 FLASH CALL			
1105	22	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHECK PT. 11			
1105	23	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHECK PT. 6			

DECLASSIFIED

1TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED

CLOSED

IN	OUT	NO.	TIME	REMARKS	STATUS
1115	24	131030H	FR: AG FWD DA NANG LOADING BRG WILL BE CLOSED		
			CROSS OVER OLD BRIDGE		
1135	25	1123H	FR: PLUMBTREE CHECK POINT 30		
1150	26	131120H	FR: AG -3FWD BENDIX MOVING TOWARD THIS C.P.		
1150	27	131110H	FR: AG-3 FWD SHOVE 6& SHOVE 9 ARRIVED THIS POSITION		
1150 1151	28	131152H	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY COMMENCED MOVING AGAIN AT 1157		
1150	29	131100H	FR: MUTTER 2 ISOM NO.5		
1200	30	131208h	FR: SCAT L SCAT L DEPARTING/ ~~FOR~~ FOR HUE		
1200	31	131218H	FR: SCAT L SCAT L ZKJ1 ON DESTINATION		
1200	32	NDTG	FR: MUTTER OP. PAWNEE SIT.REP. NO. 21		
1230	33	131215H	FR: AG 3 FWD- SEANSPORT. FOR BENDIX LEFT THIS CP.		
1240	34	131220H	FR. AG3 FWD BENDIX ELEMENTS ARRIVED PICKUP POINT.		
1242	35	NEG	FR. PLUMBTREE CHECK PT. #23 STOPPED FOR 15 MIN.		
1330	36	131333H	FR. PLUMTREE CH PT #27		
1412	37	131350H	FR. AG 3X BENDIX -H CO. ARRIVED POSTION 1350H		
1415	38	NEG	FR. AG 3X SH 6 AND 9 ON WAY TO IMP. POSTI.		
1444	39	131435H	FR. PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CH PT. 22		
1445	40	131425H	FR. SCAT TO MUTTER. TERMINATE PAWNEE !! AT 140800H.		
1446	41	131030H	FR. AG FWD -DA NANG LOADING WILL BE CLOSED FROM 140001 TO 140600H.		
1450	42	NEG	FR. MUTTER "L" # SPT. REP. # 13 INTIAL.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



IS-2 JOURNAL
4TH MAR (-) (REIN)

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED.. (DTG-MONTH-YEAR)

CLOSED-(DTG-MONTH-YEAR)

JOURNAL					REF ID
IN	TIME	OUT	NO.	DTG	TEXT
1515			43	131500H	FR. PLUMTREE-CONVOY AT CH PT. 24
1520			44	131512H	FR. PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CH PT. 28
1525			45	MSG	FR. CO. FORCE ORDER 1060. 2A
1530			46	MSG	FR. C O. SUBJECT: "CONTACT" MOVIE FILM
1531			47	131525H	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. 25
1532			48	131525	FR. AG 3L CONVOY ARRIV. AT 1525H.
1615			49	130930	FR. MB G - SPOT REPORT
1815			50	131800H	FR: SUD. DEATH WEATHER REPORT
1930			51	MDTG	FR: HUE SCHEDULE FOR 14 SEPT 68
1935			52	13190H	FR: SHOVE J 211
2011			53	131500H	FR: MB . INTEL. REPORT
2025			54	131920H	FR: SCAT REQ TRAN WILL ARR CP AT 141300
2030			55	131600H	FR: SCAT REAR SEC PAW 2 INFO ON TRAN
2135			56	132045H	FR: CAC 3 SPOT REPORT
2310			57	132210H	FR: AG 3 ROUGH RID. PAWNEE 2

PAGE NO.

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): DONG DA Military Camp (ARVN)
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 122345H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR 30856164 EN: 30856164
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Dong Da Duty Officer Reports an Estimated
PH. SIZE VC. force in refugee village
other side PHU Long toward Hue, Has
1 Squad ARVN now in contact. Request
Marine Assit.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): AT
122350H BB fired 81 Illum in support, and
at 130015H VC Broke Contact.

- F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCS) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): TAM

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2710-28A (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>V. ELLISON</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>J. L. LUCAS</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE 13 Aug 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				X ~~SECRET~~ X	
								PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FR: FOURTH MAR (REAR)
TO: FOURTH MAR (FWD)

INFO: 09, THIRD MAR DIV
~~SECRET~~
COMMAND GROUP A, 5TH MAR (FWD)

Journal
13 Aug 66

1. SUBJECT GROUP, COMPRISED OF FOLLOWING MARINES, ¹⁵ARE CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION PRAIRIE, AS OF 131200H:

A. COMMAND GROUP.

CERBERUS, A. D.	COL	08291
PARKER, G. E.	SGT MAJ	275491
RAJAN, T. C.	CPL	2032362

B. S-2 SECTION

WALKER, D. R.	MAJOR	058627
VANCE, A. L.	2NDLT	098106
CARRIE, T. JR.	SSGT	14769664
BINH, HOANG	SSGT	INTERPRETER
KESTNER, B. R.	1CPL	2100022
PETRIE, L. R.	PFC	2153848

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

c. AO

ESTLER, R. P. CAPT 083261

D. ITT

ATKINSON, D. M. ~~EXLT~~ 1STLT 087936

PUDUZZI, J. N. JR. SGT

TUAN, SSGT INTERPRETER

E. CI

HOWEY, W. C. SSGT 353633

F. S-3

FULHAM, B. J. MAJOR 628347
BONCHORNI, A. L. CMSGT 628347
EVANS, T. P. CPL 7050142

DESMOND, D. E. SGT 2037696

HENRY, R. J. PFC 2214106

HOLT, B. G. PVT 2124461

G. AIR LSN SECTION

EBRIGHT, M. M. SGT 1544278

DUNLEY, A. CPL 2087189

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

JACOBSEN, D. PFC 2192508

MORTIS, E. J. PFC 2121002

JACOBS, P. MAJ 067110

H. S-4

BROOK, B. H. SSgt 1624667

STANLEY, T. S. PFC 2172179

I. COMM SECTION

WUEST, K. E. OTSgt 1130716

ROSALES, E. SGT 1972458

MILLER, R. D. CPL 2066805

TOMBAUGH, W. L. CPL 2059767

NOEL, R. B. LCPL 2128429

POPP, T. L. LCPL 1138356

MERCER, D. W. LCPL 2136685

WALKER, P. W. LCPL 2108475

DeLOSANTAS, I. JR. LCPL 2142501

JANOSIK, S. A. LCPL 2080137

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BARTH, W. H. LCPL 2160584

BAKER, E. F. LCPL 2079073

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

FORM 2 (22A) REV. 3-61

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>DW Ellison</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>DW Ellison</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 3	
DATE 13 AUG 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 14		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 180900Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				INFO				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXXX	
								PRIORITY XXXXX	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: FOURTH MARINES (REAR)
 TO: FOURTH MARINES (COLLECTIVE)
 INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MARINES (FORWARD)
 HMM ONE SIXTY ONE
 FLSU TWO

Journal
 13 Aug 1966

T
 SECRET

FRAG O 98-66

A. FOURTH MARINES OPO 301-66

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

TASK ORGANIZATION: NO CHANGE.

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES

(1) INTELLIGENCE ANNEX B (INTELLIGENCE) REF A.

(2) CURRENT ISUMS AND INTELLIGENCE BRIEFINGS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE

C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS. NO CHANGE

2. MISSION NO CHANGE.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-00A (REV. 5-61)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
174	170915Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

3. EXECUTIONA. CONCEPT OF OPERATION. NO CHANGE.B. 1ST BN, 4TH MAR

(1) ASSUME OPCON H/2/9 AT 131630H.

(2) ~~ESTABLISH~~ COMPANY SIZE
A BLOCKING FORCE IN VIC YD 850195
YD 875182 ALONG SOUTH BANK OF SONG LOI NONG.

PREVENT VC EXFILTRATION FROM ARVN OPERATING AREA
NORTH OF SONG LOI NONG. OVERLAY ISSUED SEPARATELY.
SONG LOI NONG IS EFCL WITH ARVN FORCES. DURATION
OF OPERATION ESTIMATED TO BE 24 HOURS.

C. 20 BN, 4TH MARINES. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSIOND. 30 BN, 4TH MARINES. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.E. 20 BN, 9TH MARINES.

(1) C/OP OPCON H/2/9 TO 1/4 AT 131630H.

F. 30 BN, 12TH MAR. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSIONG. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
174	170915Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICSA. COMMAND POSTS. REPORT CHANGES ON OCCURANCE.B. COMMUNICATIONS(1) ^{VIETNAMESE} AIRBORNE ADVISORS NET 40.6, CALLSIGN: RED HAT BRAVO.

(2) ARVN ADVISORS NET 42.7, CALLSIGN: COVON

(3) FIRST ARVN DIV ADVISORS SOI ^{FOR JUNE AUGUST} HAS BEEN ~~COMPROMISED~~ CAPTURE OF TWO U.S. ADVISORS. NEW SOI TO BE DISTRIBUTED AS ~~AS~~ SOON AS AVAILABLE.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 130050H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Blk Bx			
TO: AG-3 REAR			
INFO: shoe			

AT 120050H BLACKBOX 3 REPORTED ONE (1) FRIENDLY KIA AT Echo UNIT POSITION IN VICINITY OF YD 903147.

FRIENDLY WAS CHALLENGED AND FAILED TO ACKNOWLEDGE.

BB-3 WATCH OFFICE & E.CO. CMDR NOW ON WAY TO AREA.
WILL NOT HAVE TO GIVE TO JC

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					
					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 130600H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: SUDN DEATH

TO: SCAT REAR

INFO SUBJECT
WEATHER FORECAST

- A. 130600H TO 131800H
- B. 90°
- C. 95°
- D. 3000 SCAT; 10000 BROK; 30,000 BROK
- E. 10 MILES
- 090° AT 6 KNOTS
- G. NONE
- H. NONE

3

T/M
RBM/0612/57.4

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

130705H

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Dong Da Reported VC cut power lines
YD 856164 AT Time 122315

TAM

4

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SUB'S DEATH BAILEY

INFO:

CONVOY AT CHK PT 9 (NINE)

CGM/2244/0657H



T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SUD'N DEATH BAILEY			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED CHK PT 3(three). ALL CHK PT'S TO FOLLOW WILL BE REPORTED TO SCAT.

RPM / 0714 / 57.4

6

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SHAW

PLUMTREE XPT 14

(7)

T/M X JF/BEW/0810

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
<i>(M)</i>	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 130830H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: 1G-2

TO: S Houa

INFO: Rough H Pider SIT Rep #1

22. passed XPT 14, OPCON WAS ASSUMED AT 0750H

~~SIT. Chille~~ / 130840H
SP290VAL

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

Situation normal, CHECK POINT
2φ
BT

824 / 2244 / 08374

(Handwritten signature)

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT. # 4 (11)

Tm

17P/57.4/0846H

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUMTREE CHECK POINT # 18

12

TAM

12P / 2244 / 0854 H

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLISM TREE ✓ PT. 2

(13)

THM

X2P/2244/0115H

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE
CHECK POINT 16 All normal

14

T/M

XJP/2244/0929H

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24																					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: *1ST ARVN DIV*

TO: *AG-2 Rear*

INFO:

181309

YD [SISOGM] LATE PM

181309

ARVN's taking action

15

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLIMTREE CHECK AT 8

16

JP/2244/CH37H

DM

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSC Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 17 0935	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-2			
TO: S Howe			
INFO:			

Count Rider Sit Rep #2

All secure convey passes check point (8) approaching
the vital area

(17)

S/T Cable / 130940
Spey oval

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 11

T/M

2244 / 0947H



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove-3

TO:

INFO:

FLASH CALL

DANANG RIVER 6th Bridge will be closed
at 150700 H SEPT FOR EST. 10 days to
Repair bridge. ALL traffic will utilize
the DANANG Floating bridge adjacent
to it

(21)

TMM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cng. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUMTREE CHECK AT# 11 Departure Time
1055

(22)

17P/2244

THM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUMTREE CHECK PT# 6

23

~~22~~ / 2244 / 1112 H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131030H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: A.G. F.W.D.			
TO: A.G. Rear			
INFO:			

Da Nang Flooding Bridge will be closed from
140001 to 140600 Sept. 66. Right traffic
can cross over old bridge.

(24)

T/M

REL	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Plumtree

TO:

AG 3 (REPT)

INFO:

PLUMTREE XPT 30

(25)

XLP 12244 / 123H

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 13/120 H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: A.G.3 ~~Rear~~ Forward			
TO: A.G.3 Rear			
INFO:			

Bendix moving toward YD ^{24 16 80} EXPRAKZ7 estimated
time of arrival 131200H then overland via
truck to this C.P.

26

T/M

RELEASE	TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE					
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131110H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3 ~~AG-3~~ Forward			
TO: AG 3 Rear			
INFO:			

Shove 6 + shove 9 arrived this position.

27

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131152H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE stopped 600m North
of check point 30
Convoy commenced moving again at 1157
Everything normal.

14/2249/1152H

28

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131208	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT "L"			
TO: SCAT REAR			
INFO:			

SCAT L departing for HWE ETA
20 min.

12/17.7/1208

(30)

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP BIZB H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT L			
TO: SCAT REAR			
INFO:			

SCAT L. ZKJ 1 on Distribution

11/57.4/1218H

7/11

(31)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG3 FWD

TO:

A.G.3 Rear

INFO:

transportation for Bendix left this c.p.
for Bendix position 1215 H

(33)

1/11

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 13/220 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: A.G. 3 FWD			
TO: A.G. 3 Rear			
INFO:			

Bendix elements arrived pickup point

(34)

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PL LMB TREE

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 23 HAS
STOPPED FOR 15 MIN TO MAKE
REPAIRS.

35

1224 / 1230

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131333H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 27

XIP/2244/1333

T/M

36

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131350H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3X			
TO: AG (Rear)			
INFO:			

Bendix-Harrived this position 1350H.

T/M

Jr #42 / 131359H
PFC Henry Speckvogel

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP 37
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG 3X

TO:

AG 3 (READ)

INFO:

Sh 6 & 9 on way to impressive
position. AS of 13 10 H

JR#45/181402H
AC Henry Spielvogel

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								38	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131435H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: ~~PLUMTREE~~			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 22

- 12P / 2244 / 1435H Passed to SL-
 TAM
 FRC Hong Kong
 131437H
 Spälmogel

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 39	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131050H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: A.G. F.W.D. St			
TO: A.G. Rear			
INFO:			

Do Army landing bridge will be closed from
140000 to 140600 Sept. 66. Right traffic
can cross over old bridge.

TAM

41

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP				
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shore-3

TO:

INFO:

FLASH CALL

DANANG RIVER 6th Bridge will be closed
at 150700 H sept FOR EST 10 days to
Repair bridge. ALL traffic will utilize
the DANANG FLOATING bridge adjacent
to it.

TAM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE		131500H	
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT #24

TAM

Presented to

Tip/2244 11500

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
					(43)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131512H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMMER			
TO: SGT			
INFO:			

22-12-44 DT # 23

THM

Passed to Sh.

THM 12244 1512H

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
					(44)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

S-3

HEADQUARTERS
III Marine Amphibious Force
Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

ForO 1060.2A

1/ref

8 September 1966

FORCE ORDER 1060.2A

From: Commanding General

To: Distribution List

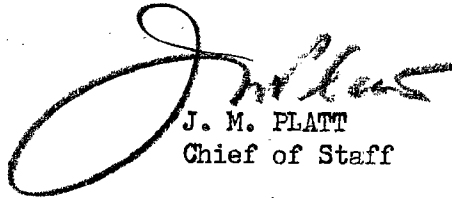
Subj: Treatment of Captured Personnel

1. Purpose. To reemphasize the personal responsibility of each member of this command for the proper handling of captives.
2. Amplification. Force Order 1060.2
3. Background. The United States has officially notified the International Committee of the Red Cross that the United States would continue to follow the Geneva Convention of 1949 for the protection of war victims in Vietnam. This agreement makes it an offense under appropriate articles of the UCMJ to treat captives in an inhumane manner.
4. Action
 - a. The following specific policy guidance for the treatment of captured personnel will be brought to the attention of each member of this command:
 - (1) Captives are in the power and custody of the detaining power, but not of the individuals or military units who have captured them.
 - (2) Each U. S. unit is responsible for the handling of captives whom it apprehends.
 - (3) Captives will in all circumstances be treated humanely while in the custody of U. S. forces and U. S. personnel, and must be protected particularly against acts of violence.
 - (4) No violence will be done to their life or person, no outrages of any kind committed upon them, and, pending delivery to higher headquarters, the wounded and sick will be cared for.

45

ForO 1060.2A
8 Sep 1966

b. A continuing program of indoctrination is essential so that each replacement is apprised of the contents of this Order as soon as he joins the Force.



J. M. PLATT
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:
Case 1 (less G&I)

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

37/AJH/igs
1710
8 Sep 1966

From: Commanding General
To: Distribution List

Subj: "Contact" movie film; distribution of

1. "Contact" is a color film depicting Marine patrol action in Vietnam. Sequences show land and river patrols and a successful attack on a Viet Cong village. The film emphasizes the importance of patrol action in maintaining contact with an elusive enemy.
2. It is desired that this film be shown to the maximum officers and men of your organizations. However, only one copy of the film has been received. Therefore, requests for the film will be filled as received, and prompt return of the film is requested when showing has been completed, in order to ensure maximum viewing of the film.

A. J. Honeycutt.
A. J. HONEYCUTT
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "B" & "C"

46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131530	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 25

T1M

1205/1525

131530
Shove NEG # SPE9 f99d

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 47	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131520 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG 3X			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Rough Rider arrived at position 1525H

1/14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(48)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BB 6B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 130930HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR: 10 808158 EN: 10 806158

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

5 VCS seen crawling under fence when
they trapped place. Told them to stop
but they did not stop

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

fire 20 rd. 3A 2 VCS were hit Ptl
sent out to check area appreh 1 VCS
male, age 13, shot 2 times.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): VCS trying to sneak

through lines to steal US Property.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMOR ACTION): _____

(49)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SUD'N DEATH

TO:

WAREHOUSE

INFO: SUBJ:

WEATHER REP

A. 131800H - 140600H

B. 90°

C. 75°

D. 3,000 FEET; 10,000 FEET; HIGH THIN OVERCAST

E. 7 MILES - 1 MILE IN THUNDERSTORM

F. VAR 5-10 KNOTS

G. THUNDERSTORM

H. NONE

50

RBN/2244/1812H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT POINT)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: HUE

TO:

INFO:

SCHEDULE FOR 14 SEP 66

1 L-19 0700-1800 PRAIRIE

1 L-19 0730-1800 PAWNEE

1 L-19 1900-0600 PHU-BAI STAND-BY.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 131910H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Shove</i>			
TO: <i>AG-2</i>			
INFO:			

I-211

*IC 527991
{LSIJXKJMMV}*

W/E {0HNE} LATE

AFTER-NOON

*Answered to SHove
DUE*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>012</i>																								<i>(52)</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 13,500.17	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BB

TO:

PC-2

INFO:

Intel/Rpt

Col-8 rpt relayed from Arun Intell Source that 30
 VC, armed with 9 Thompson SMC & 2 cars will be in
 CONG QUAN Hamlet (YD 954106) for the next 2 days

Reportedly VC will use Cong Quan (H) as central collection
 point for gathering rice taxes from villagers in QS

(YD 9507-9607-9608-9508) Rated C/P3 by Col R6 (Pndk)

53

T/M

54
 Shove 1510
 By [Signature]

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog, "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 131920H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT			
TO: MUTTER			
INFO:			

APPROXIMATELY
REQUESTED TRANSPORTATION WILL ARRIVE YOUR CP AT
[~~141300~~ **VW BFIU**]. NO INFORMATION AS TO ^{WHEN} ₁ TRIP TO

[~~DOUGS~~ **HA**] [PVFPATDZ **ABYZ**] WILL TAKE PLACE.

MUT / 57.4
RBM / 2000

RELEASE ED Ellison	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE 13 SEPT 66
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP (54)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>TAM</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>2</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>13 1600 H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>1</i>
FROM: <i>SEAT (2-42)</i>			
TO: <i>MATTEN</i>			
INFO:			

SECURE PANNET *140900* H. INFORMATION ON TRANSPORTATION
will be confirmed ASAP *HVCW HX*

ALP / *57.4*
MATTEN / *16 12 H*

RELEASE <i>TAM</i>				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>(53)</i>

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AB CMCB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12 20 15 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40 90 4 116 EN: 40 90 4 115

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Ptl spotted boat crossing river at
above coords

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Called in 31 mm illum mmn boat reacted
other side on first side of illum I was fired
at sank boat and pursued VC by fire as
VC fled into tunnels on opposite bank

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) 3 prob K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Did not cross riverbecause the bridge had been blown.

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG 3 (RETR)

TO:

SH-3

INFO:

ROUGH RIDER PAWNEE II

1. ETA ZD [1510H] APPROXIMATELY [141330] ETD [141730] SYZKXR
 DTURLT YT NCXR
2. ETA YD [886134] AT [141800] HVEAEZ
 FS YUZZ
- PK 2305
 57

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

S-2 JOURNAL				UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
4TH MAR (-) (REIN)				ORGANIZATION	
140001H				OPENED (DTG-MONTH-YEAR)	
142400H				CLOSED (DTG-MONTH-YEAR)	
IN	TIME	OUT	JOURNAL NO.	DTG	ACTION TAKEN
0130			1	132955H	FR. CAG-7 SPOT REPORT
0712			2	NEG	FR. SUDDEN DEATH- CONVOY UP ON NET AT 0650.
0750			3	140600H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH -DAILY WEATHER REPORT
0755			4	140750H	FR. AG-4 LEAD ELEMENT BOUGHBRIDER DEPART ED
0800			5	140800H	FR. PLUMTREE C.P. 24
0837			6	140818H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH- CH PT. #22.
0845			7	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #27.
0855			8	140900H	FR. SCAT//REQ//TRANS//DZ//YOP//AREA//AT//300.
0909			9	140900H	FR. HUE- RR CULVERT BLOWN 0200H.
0932			10	140810H	FR. PERMISSION -SPOT REPORT
0935			11	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #32.
0948			12	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #23.
1010			13	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #26
1045			14	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE-CH. PT. #32
1050			15	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #30.
1052			16	141045H	FR. HUE TOC- ROAD CLEAR FROM HUE TO LAN CO.
1053			17	141000H	FR. BLACKBOX- SPOT REPORT "FINAL".
1100			18	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE -CH. PT. #21
1111			19	NEG	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #6.
1115			20	141115H	FR. PLUMTREE- CH PT. #11.

PAGE NO.

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

LTH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 140001H CLOSED 142400H

IN	NO	DTC	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
1125	21	NRG	FR. AG REAR. PLUMTREE ALL IN AND SECURE FROM NET.
1230	22	141225H	FR: SCAT ROUGH RIDER CONTROL ON CONT.
1250	23	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY DEPART CHK PT 11 HEAD SOUTH
1300	24	141130H	FR: COUNTY FAIR SURV. TEAM SPOT REPORT
1303	25	140930H	FR: 1/4 B SPOT REPORT
1315	26	NRG NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE PASSING CP. 16
1335	27	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE NOW AT CP. 18
1355	28	NDTG	FR: SCAT 5
1425	29	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREES HAS REACHED DEST.
1610	30	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE DEPART CP. 18
1650	31	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY NOW AT CHK PT 16
1715	32	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY HAS REACHED DESTINATION
1745	33	NDTG	FR: SHOVE DANANG RIVER BRIDGE CLOSED REPAIRS
1850	34	141825H	FR: AG-REAR R.R. WILL DEPART THIS C.P.
1855	35	141845H	FR: AG AG REPORT
1940	36	141110H	FR: RIFORD ARVN SPOT REPORT
2015	37	141800H	FR. SD. WEATHER REPORT.
2025	38	142018H	FR: AG- 22 ARVN FIRING ARTY AT FLT VC
2045	39	NRG TIME	FR. A.O. AIR SCH.
2100	40	mitg	FR. BB*3 PATROL CHANGE.
2230	41	142208H	FR. PORTABELLA SPOT REPORT
2300	42	142210H	FR. SO. ROAD BLOCK. SPOT REPORT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 132355H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FM 70 297194 DM 70 298193

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Est 2-3 Fired 30 Rds S/A Fire and
1 Grundle into CAC-7 CP Area

D

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Returned Fire w/1000 rds S/A and 3
Grundle Pl's made swept of area
Alg contact, 6 Rds 155 Illum fired
by "M" Bty.

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

MM

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUM TWIE + S DEATH BAILY

SCAT

CONVOY NP ON NET AT 0650

0700 / 2244 / 4444

T/M

passed to Sh.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								(2)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 190000H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: S.D.			
TO:			
INFO: WAREHOUSE			

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

- A. 140000H TO 141800H
- B. 91°
- C. 76°
- D. 3,000 SCATTERED, 17,000 BROKEN, 10,000 BROKEN HIGH BROKEN
- E. 07 miles in DANANG UNRESTRICTED in Dong HA/PHU BAI
- F. VARIABLE AT 3 knots in DANANG, FROM the SSW. AT 3-5 knots in Dong HA/PHU BAI
- G. SCATTERED RAIN SHOWERS in the LATE AFTERNOON
- H. NONE AT

11017328 10740H

7/11

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								3	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 140750	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-4			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Lead element Roughrider Departed
Dong Ha 0715.

T/M

Jr #32 / 140755H
PFC Henry / Spickard

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 4	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 140800 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK AT 24

Handwritten: T/M
X2P / 2378 / 0800
Passed to SL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(5)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 14 0818	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: Sent			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK #22

J/M

71A/2378/0830H

Shodh

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(6)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: CAT			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 27

T/M

72P / 7378 / 0844

TO Shore

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								(7)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

RR colvert Blown - 0200H YD 795-195 30% Damage

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(9)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #_____

FOLLOW ON ON 6

FINAL _____ # _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12/14/44

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): WZ: 10 26561 EN: 1

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN, WHO, WHAT, WHERE, WHY): 1/27/61

OTI Should be 0.85 mm and used 4.

more, but we hoped we had done

a 15° rd angle in back of nose.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): None

Med Evac

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) 2 H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

0. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):

10

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PLUMBTREE

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

AT CP # 32(31) T/M

MOVING AT 10 MPH

Passed to E. L. L. Co.

Sum / 7378 / 0837H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUM TREE CHECK AT 23 AT 15 MPH

12/1/58 13578 / 0945 T/M
Passed to SHOVE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(12)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: S-1			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CAGC AT # 26 for 05 min

TAM

ATP 7378 / 1011

Passed to SK1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(13)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLM TREE CHECK IT# 32 T/M
condition of convoy normal

To Shave

PLM 2378/1650

(14)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>141042H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK PT # 36

TA

To Show

ALP 173781 1450

(15)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		14 1045H	
FROM:			
HUE TOC			
TO:			
	32 1045H SHOVE By MAIL		
INFO:			

Road Clear from HUE to Lan C

T/M

RELEASE								TQR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(16)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 11201

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CO H SQUAD KATROLB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141000HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FM 916058 ENT 5000D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHEN/WHY): Discovered
one tunnel 3 by 4 by 50' in length.
appeared old. No signs of recent use.
tunnel.# 33S. 1045HBy MSS

TM

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Tunnel
will be destroyed at a later date.

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): negative

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

(17)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

OL 15m TREE CHECK AT 21 AT 20 mph.

T/M

AMP 1528/1102

To Shove

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECKLST #6 AT 25 mph

T/M

2328/1115H

To show

19

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PLUMTREE check AT # 11

Shave has
msg Sgt Lia

TAM

MD 17378 / 1115

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>T/M</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG - Demz</i>			
TO: <i>Shore</i>			
INFO:			

Plumb Trees all in & Secured From Net.

*Passed to
I have
LFB Cuaona*

RELEASE <i>T/M</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
					<i>(21)</i>

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 141257	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT REAR			
TO: MUTTER			
INFO:			

ROUGH RIDER CONTROL ON **[40.0 POAF RW]** CONTACT

SACRED ^{AND} PLUM TREE BRAVO.

MAINTAIN CONTACT ~~RE~~ WITH SCAT REAR ON
M-824 AND M-25

MUTTER/1226
RBN/57.4

Handwritten notes:
1226
1412
JTB

RELEASE <i>On Mission</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 14 SEPT 66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP (22)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCAT			
INFO:			

CONVOY DEPARTING CHK PT 11 HEADING SOUTH

RRM/1245/2244

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(23)	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REP): County Fair Survey Team

B. (DAG/INCIDENT): 141130H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): REG: D 242602 EN: J Same Vic

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHEN/WHY): Rec'd unk

marks of signs in front. No life taken
in vehicle or personnel

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

Handwritten circled mark

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 4 "B"

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110030H 982530

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR: 12/ J00000001 LR: 10 502537

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Pt sighted

in rear of boat and make coming from suspected

harboring it.

E. (DESCRIPTION OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FO called

and was told to get message. Pt coming to check

out area

TAM

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SCAT REAR

INFO:

CONVOY PASSING CHK PT 16 AT SPEED OF
25 MPH W/E.O.D. ABOARD.

T/M

RRM/2244/1315H

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SCAT

INFO:

NOW AT CHK PT 18 PROGRESSING AT 20 MPH

RRM/2244/1335

T/A

27

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SCAT 5			
TO: MUTTER-6			
INFO:			

CONTACT SCAT-5 ASAP AFTER
RETURN HOME x

MUTT / 524
APM / 1358

28

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SCAT

INFO:

CONVOY HAS REACHED DESTINATION AT
1410H

29

RRM/1425/2244

AM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (B-001 FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from PPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SCAT

INFO:

CONVOY NOW DEPART CHK PT 18 AT 10 MPH

RBR/2244/1610H

T/M
30

RELEASE								TQR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM: PLUMTREE

TO: SCAT

INFO:

CONVOY NOW AT CHK PT 16, ETA TO CHK
PT 11 IS 1700H.

RBN/2244/1645H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								31	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PLUMTREE

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

CONVOY HAS REACHED DESTINATION

APR/17/15 T/M
1542/2244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WD				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								32	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>SHOVE</i>			
TO: <i>AG3</i>			
INFO:			

*DANANG RIVER FLOATING BRIDGE WILL BE CLOSED.
FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTNANCE, FROM 15001 H
TO 150800H SEPT 66 LIGHT TRAFFIC CAN CROSS
OVER THE OLD BRIDGE.*

TMM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								<i>(33)</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Rough Riders: Due to Fixed wing requirement ^{RE.} will depart
 This CP [151230]H
 AAOU EA

34

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AO

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

3.2

AO RPT

0650-1125 CAPT ORTH VK PAWNEE-ETAOR-NEG

0800-1000-^{2.0} Capt ESTLER-VR
RD FR PHU BAI-LANG CO BR.
OPEN

-4.0
1300-1700-Capt GOODE-CONVOY COV FR
PHU BAI-DONG-HA

TMM

(35)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF INFO) RIPCORD CARVNB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 141104C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FM 243557 UM: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Loc VC tang camp clearing, class room
1 mess hall blew up 3 killed, captured
numerous documents, clothing, med
supp, ammo. It is believed VC left
camp approx 2 hrs before Ripcord
arrival found VC escape route

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

attempting obtain translation of docs
from ARVN
Indian Summer 3 is making CNO visit
concerning this matter.

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): med, clothing supp

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 141800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SUDDEN DEATH			
TO: WARE HOUSE			
INFO:			

- A. 141800H - 150600H
B. 91°
C. 76°
D. 2000 SCATTERED, 5,000 BROKEN, 10,000 BROKEN
HIGH, BROKEN
E. 10 MILES
F. LIGHT & VARIABLE
G. LIGHT RAIN SHOWERS
H. NONE

Run 7378/2014H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 142018H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-22

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

ARVN FIRING ARTY AT PLT VC
LOC^{YD} 933185

38

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

40

TO:

A C-Z

INFO:

T/M

1 L-19

0700-1800

PRAIRE

1 L-19

1300-1500

TAOR

1 L-19

1900-0600

STAND-BY PHU BA,

(39)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BLACKBOX 3

TO:

AG-3 (REAR)

INFO:

KHC-2 TIME OF D 2130 - 0100
CKPT-1 - 914147 5 MAR - 7 PFS
-2- 918146
-3- 915140

TAM

40

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL 1 # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REPT) PORTABELLA

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 142208H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): VR: YD 897136 EN: 899134

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

REFUGEE 1 incoming 9A rd for VIC
g. tomb

(41)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Did not return fire

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) Rd. block (BB)

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 142210 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): REF: 11394135 REF: 898131

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Rd. block rptd explosion 150 meters south
of Chuan power at 11394135. May have
been mortar not fire from 898131

(Handwritten circled mark)

E. (DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Will check area first light

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 150001H CLOSED 152400H

IN	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
0212	1	150030H	FR. BLACKBOX- SPOT REPORT FINAL.
0810	2	NDTG	FR: SECRET D SWEPT ROUTE 1 TO DONG HA NORMAL
0823	3	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE DEPARTED CHK POINT 11 0750
0825	4	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CHK POINT 30 HAVE AIR ON STATION
0830	5	NDTG	FR: HUE TOC HUY OPEN LAMCO TO THE DMZ
0835	6	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY AT CHK POINT 32
0840	7	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE CONVOY PASSING CHECKPOINT 26
0910	8	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE LAST CHECKPOINT #23
0915	9	150500H	FR: SUDDEN DEATH WEATHER REPORT
0952	10	NDTG	FR: CO. DONG DA NAT. TRAINING CENTER
1017	11	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREE ATOP 31
1023	12	NDTG	FR.: BB. BRIDGES OUT
1030	13	NDTG	FR: PLUMTREKNOW AT CP 27
1115	14	150000H	FR: CAC 5 SPOT REPORT
1144	15	NDTG	FR: SUDDEN DEATH AT CONVOY AT CP. 24
1200	16	151200H	FR. AG-3 BOUGH RIDER THIS POSITION.
1535	17	ndtg	FR. SD. CONVOY OK. PT. 24.
1730	18	NDTG	FR: BONNIE H. AT 1715H CONVOY DEPARTING CHK. PT. 26
1755	19	151500H	FR: 111 MAP VMFA-3/4 1st. MAW
1802	20	151800H	FR. SUDDEN DEATH. WEATHER REP.
1810	21	151810H	FR. 10 (SACRED DELTA) 10 1st. SIGHTING.
1822	22	151800H	FR. PLUMTREE. CH PT. #11.
1855	23	150855H	FR. AO T)O AO-2 SPOT REPORT

DECLASSIFIED

4TH MARINES JOURNAL

OPENED 150001H. CLOSED 152400H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

PORTION ON _____

FINAL ☒ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT) E BB

B. (DTG/INCIDENT) 150030H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): 107 42445 907 145, 908148

D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHEN/WHO) _____

"I" Recentering briefly saw lights flash
on & off, ~~detonated~~ above

Sh #6

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Fire team 1st S/L + 1 8mm Flare, lights
did not come back on. Fire team
checked area w/400 Results.

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (UR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/WIA) _____ I. (VC/WIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

17M

003
MA

(EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

1

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 GPO Form 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Recorder from FTSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: ~~SECRET~~ SECRET D			
TO: ~~SECRET~~ AG REAR 4			
INFO:			

SWEPT ROUTE 1 ALL THE WAY TO DONEHA
 EVERY THING NORMAL.

RK/0805
 14 Spig

NAME								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(2)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PLEATREE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT REAR</i>			
INFO: <i>SHOVE</i>			

DEPARTED CHK. POINT 11 0750

RK / 0823
14 / Spring

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																						<i>3</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>SEAVICE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NCA</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PLUM TAFF</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT REAR</i>			
INFO: <i>SHORE</i>			

ARE AT CHECK POINT 30, HAVE AIR ON STATION

BT
TMA
WAP/0807/73.78
RK
14
0825
Spig

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								<i>(4)</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 150810H	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE TOC

TO:

AB-2

INFO:

Hwy open from Lan Co to the DMZ

17
SHOVE 0815H
By TML

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP (5)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

SPRUILE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MUMTARE

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

SAOVE

CONVOY NOW AT CHECK POINT 32

TT

WHP/73.78/0822

RK/0835
14/24

TH

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								(6)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Ceg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>SECURITY</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>FLUM TREE</i>			
TO: <i>SCAT</i>			
INFO: <i>SHOVE</i>			

CONVOY NOW PASSING CHECK POINT 26
MT

2200/77.78/0840

TTM

RK/0840
14/Seeger

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>(7)</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PLUM T AFF

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

LAST CHECK POINT # 23

AT T/M

W 10/11/82 14/0902

RK 14/0910
Spinal

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(18)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 150600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 4402FM DEATH			
TO: WARF HENGE			
INFO:			

A. 150600H TO 151600H
B. 91
C. 76
D. 3000 SCATTERED 10000 SCATTERED
E. OVERCAST
F. 7 MILES
F. LIGHT & VARIABLE
G. RAIN SHOWERS AFTER 1800H
H. NONE

TJM

RELEASE								TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE								
								17		22-11-105		105		105										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
105 9																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CIO, Dong Da Nhat Training Center

TO:

HG-3

INFO:

*1800 13 Sept 66 - restriction O 4936 del 27 Aug 66 15
Cancelled and mislabeled period in Phu Bai will begin
from 0200H instead of 200H.*

TAM

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[initials]</i>	<i>[initials]</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>GFAVICE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NFG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PLUMTAGE</i>			
TO: <i>GCA-T</i>			
INFO:			

CONVOY NOW AT CHECK POINT 31

T M 15T

22.11/0919

14/

(11)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BB.			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

3 Bridges out During election. Destroyed

YD 905115

YD 907113

YD 899116

12

HAPPENED 13 SEPT

CAC 3 Sgd Ldr. RELAYED RPT. TO VILLAGE chief
COORD. YD 907125 THAT VC DESTROYED BRIDGES

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PARTS MONTH 401

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>SERVICE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PLUM TALK</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>SIAT</i>			

*CONDITION OF CONVOY NORMAL
NOW AT CHECK POINT 27*

13

TJM *WPP/2200/1025*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #_____

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____ # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF REP: 10/10/10)

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 170600Z

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): PR: 12.25.104 RM: 19.04.5-24

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN, WHERE, LEFT WHERE, WHEN) : CALIF.

[illegible]

10. 30. 10. - 1. 11. 10. 1964

the people to collect money and feed taxes.

_____ 17: (14)

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): *Continue*

Cont'd of 141 and assigned to Messing.

Copyright © 2006 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[illegible]

F. (FR/WIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR, WIA) _____ I. (FR/WIA) _____
J. (FR, WIA) _____ K. (WCS) _____ L. (WCS) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
M. (VENS - CASE DESCRIPTION): _____
Shaw 5/11

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 34-11111

(EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

[illegible]

0. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Sudden DEATH

TO:

SCAT REAR

INFO:

CONVOY AT check Point #24 AT 1124 H

T/M

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 151200H	MESSAGE NR. -16-
FROM: AG-3			
TO: AG-3 (REAR)			
INFO:			

ROUGH RIDER AT THIS POSITION.

T/M

J-30 / 201B
1200 / 30 Nov

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SUD'N DEATH

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

CONVOY NOW AT CHK PT 24

RBL/1526/2244

1535

1535
SHOW

T/M

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

BONNIE "H"

TO:

SCAT

INFO:

AT 1715H CONVOY DEPARTING CHK PT 26

Bon | 2244 | 1723H

TAM
Shove

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

POSITION ON _____

FINAL # _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF INFO) _____

III MAF, VMFA-314, 1ST MAR

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

151500H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): _____

PR: 70 304546

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Approx 200 people dressed in black PTs,
were assembled by two large, metal
buildings. Appeared to be unarmed
Building located between river & road
that a fr convoy using route away.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/MIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/MIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION): _____

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Weather Rpt.

A 151800 - 160600H

B 91°

C 26°

D 15000 scattered 8,000 Broken 10,000 overcast

E 10 miles 3 miles during rain showers

F light & variable

G. RAIN Showers

H none

7/11M

JEP 17378/1820H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								20	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 151800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PLUMTREE			
TO: SCOTREAN			
INFO:			

PLUMTREE CHECK AT
ARRIVED DESTINATION
151800H
EVERYTHING NORMAL

11

TAM

1800

1800

**Passed to
Sh**

(M)

11/17/78 1800H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 27	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 180855	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AO</i>			
TO: <i>AG-2</i>			
INFO:			

Spot Rep.

050915 - 7D 621314, Road cut from one side to the other, about $\frac{1}{2}$ ' to 2' wide. X M J. 76

1-1155 - 7D 295576, The front of covey rec'd S/A fire from NW. AO had neg sighting of area.

Road from Dongha to Puh Bai Open.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>53</i>			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM: AG-3 (REAR)

TO: SHOVE

INFO: Forward to AFTERGLOW

1. LANDSHARK Charley shut down AT 151950H.

Sp. Cdr. 15 2000 H
5. 90 Spelfogel

TAM

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(24)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-14

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

151630-

RPT of VC in open loc 4D 960175
A/S called in by ARMY AO resulting
in 54 KBA (uncorrf)

TQM

Shove
I-90

(25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Ceg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Aue

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

AIR SCH. 16 Sep 66

1 L-19 0700-1800 Prime

1 L-19 1000-1200 TAOR

*1 L-19 1900-0600 Stand BY
G/M PHUBAI*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								<i>(26)</i>	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-3 (REAR)

TO:

SHOVE

INFO:

Position Rpt

1. "I" BTRY. 3/12 Now Located
YD [889125] AS OF 151700H.
[200110]

Left Column 215
3 93 2045H
Spelvaugh

T/M

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								(37)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

152030H

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AFTERGLOW 22

"

3

POSITION REPORT

1. "I" BTRY. LAID & READY TO ^{7/11}
FIRE - 151700 ~~15~~ H Sept. at YD 889125.
2. 3 Hows. OUT OF ACTION - AT FLSU
FOR SERVICABILITY CHECK.
3. OTHER 3 IN POSN. - OUT OF ACTION - SIGHTS.

RELEASE

FOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Do not put to shore

(28)

COC SPOT REPORT # 4INITIAL FOLLOW ON FINAL # A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): # IMP 'A'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 151315HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10 994 569 EN: #0 Same

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

sound of pth (bunker) sighted 1 VC in the stream filling crater. Pth took VC under fire w/ SA. 2 more VC appeared and returned approx 30 kds SA. Pth then called mort fire and Artillery. Tanks fire 40 kds of 90 mm, Tanks were at 10 995 971

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

pth killed 3 VC w/ SA. Pth then swept hill and found 4 VC KIA. VC fled in SE direction

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/WIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) *(Comp)*M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): *1/1*N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

1 cart belt, two cheongren, assorted clothing, also found piece of paper which was interpreted to be political poem

O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): had support fromQ. (RESULTS CMDR ACTION):